## **EXHIBIT 70**

```
Page 1
1
        JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22
2
      IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
      FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
3
            DALLAS DIVISION
4
5
   IN RE:
                    ) CHAPTER 11
   HIGHLAND CAPITAL
6
                           ) CASE NO.
   MANAGEMENT, L.P.,
7
                    19-34054-SGJ11
    Reorganized Debtor.
8
9
10
11
12
        REMOTE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
13
             JAMES DONDERO
         Tuesday, October 4, 2022
14
15
16
17
18
19
   Reported by:
20
   KIM A. McCANN, RMR, CRR, CSR
   JOB NO. 217518
22
23
24
25
```

1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 2 Page 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22
2 October 4, 2022	2 REMOTE APPEARANCES:
3 10:02 a.m.	3 APPEARING FOR THE REORGANIZED DEBTOR/PLAINTIFF: 4 John Morris, Esq.
4	Hayley Winograd, Esq.
5 Remote Videotaped Deposition of JAMES	5 Jeff Pomerantz, Esq.
6 DONDERO, held via Zoom Videoconference, pursuant	Gregory Demo, Esq.  6 PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
7 to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure before	10100 Santa Monica Blvd.,
8 Kim A. McCann, Registered Merit Reporter,	7
9 Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified	Los Angeles, California 90067
·	9 APPEARING FOR NEXPOINT REAL ESTATE PARTNERS, LLC
10 Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas.	AND THE WITNESS:
11	10   CHARLES GAMEROS, JR., ESQ.
12	11 Hoge & Gameros LLP
13	6116 North Central Expressway
14	12 Dallas, Texas 75206 13
15	Also Present:
16	14
17	Deborah Newman, Esq., Quinn Emanuel  15 La Asia Cantey - Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones
18	LLP
19	16 Philip Rizzuti, Videographer
20	17   18
21	19
22	20
23	21 22
24	22 23
25	24
	25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 4 Pag
2 INDEX	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22
3 PAGE	2 PROCEEDINGS
4 Examination by Mr. Morris 7	3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning,
5 6 EXHIBITS	4 Counsel. My name is Philip Rizzuti. I am
7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	5 a legal videographer in association with
8 Exhibit 1 Subpoena to appear for 8	6 TSG Reporting, Inc. Because this is a
Mr. Dondero	7 remote deposition, I will not be in the
Exhibit 2 Limited Liability Company 24	8 same room with the witness. Instead, I
10 Agreement for SE Multifamily	9 will record this videotaped deposition
Holdings, LLC	10 remotely. The reporter, Kim McCann, also
11 Exhibit 3 Bridge Loan Agreement of 9/26/18 63	11 will not be in the same room and will swear
12	12 the witness remotely.
Exhibit 4 Email dated 2/28/19 from Mark 87	13 Do all parties stipulate to the
13 Patrick	14 validity of this video recording and remote
14 Exhibit 5 Email dated 2/28/19 from Mark 89 Patrick	
the state of the s	15 swearing and that it will be admissible in
15	15 swearing, and that it will be admissible in
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94	16 the courtroom as if it had been taken
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94  16 Mr. Broaddus	<ul><li>16 the courtroom as if it had been taken</li><li>17 following Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of</li></ul>
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94	<ul><li>16 the courtroom as if it had been taken</li><li>17 following Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of</li><li>18 Civil Procedure and the State's rules where</li></ul>
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94  16 Mr. Broaddus  17 Exhibit 9 First Amended and Restated LLC 99	<ul> <li>16 the courtroom as if it had been taken</li> <li>17 following Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of</li> <li>18 Civil Procedure and the State's rules where</li> <li>19 this case is pending?</li> </ul>
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94  16 Mr. Broaddus  17 Exhibit 9 First Amended and Restated LLC 99  Agreement  18  Exhibit 12 Schedule K-1 for 2018 for SE 123	<ul> <li>16 the courtroom as if it had been taken</li> <li>17 following Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of</li> <li>18 Civil Procedure and the State's rules where</li> <li>19 this case is pending?</li> <li>20 MR. MORRIS: This is John Morris,</li> </ul>
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94  16 Mr. Broaddus  17 Exhibit 9 First Amended and Restated LLC 99  Agreement  18  Exhibit 12 Schedule K-1 for 2018 for SE 123  19 Multifamily Holdings, LLC	<ul> <li>16 the courtroom as if it had been taken</li> <li>17 following Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of</li> <li>18 Civil Procedure and the State's rules where</li> <li>19 this case is pending?</li> </ul>
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94  16 Mr. Broaddus  17 Exhibit 9 First Amended and Restated LLC 99  Agreement  18  Exhibit 12 Schedule K-1 for 2018 for SE 123	<ul> <li>16 the courtroom as if it had been taken</li> <li>17 following Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of</li> <li>18 Civil Procedure and the State's rules where</li> <li>19 this case is pending?</li> <li>20 MR. MORRIS: This is John Morris,</li> </ul>
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94  16 Mr. Broaddus  17 Exhibit 9 First Amended and Restated LLC 99	<ul> <li>the courtroom as if it had been taken</li> <li>following Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of</li> <li>Civil Procedure and the State's rules where</li> <li>this case is pending?</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: This is John Morris,</li> <li>counsel to Highland Capital Management,</li> </ul>
Exhibit 6 Email dated 3/14/19 from 94  16 Mr. Broaddus  17 Exhibit 9 First Amended and Restated LLC 99	<ul> <li>the courtroom as if it had been taken</li> <li>following Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of</li> <li>Civil Procedure and the State's rules where</li> <li>this case is pending?</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: This is John Morris,</li> <li>counsel to Highland Capital Management,</li> <li>L.P. Highland consents.</li> </ul>

	. ago : 0. 0_	
Page 6 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 7
2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. This	2 started, we really do.	
3 is the start of media labeled Number 1 of	3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I gotcha.	
4 the video-recorded deposition of Mr. James	4 Sorry. Sorry.	
5 Dondero in the matter of In Re: Highland	5 Would you swear in the witness,	
6 Capital Management LP, in the United States	6 Kim.	
7 Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District	7 THE REPORTER: Mr. Dondero, may I	
8 of Texas, Dallas Division, Case Number	8 get you to raise your right hand.	
9 19-34054-SGJ-11.	9 JAMES DONDERO,	
10 Today this deposition is being	10 Having been first duly sworn, testified as	
11 held on October 4, 2022, at approximately	11 follows:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12 EXAMINATION	
12 10:02 a.m. My name is Phil Rizzuti. I'm		
13 the legal video specialist from TSG	13 BY MR. MORRIS:	
14 Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is	14 Q. Good morning, Mr. Dondero. Can you	
15 Kim McCann in association with TSG	15 hear me okay?	
16 Reporting.	16 A. Yes.	
17 Counsel, please introduce	17 Q. Is there anybody in the room with you	
18 yourselves.	18 today?	
19 MR. MORRIS: This is John Morris	19 A. Just my lawyer.	
20 from Pachulski Stang for Highland. I've	Q. Do you have any phone with you or any	
21 I've identified all the other folks for	21 other devices with you right now?	
22 side who are on this call. Can we just	22 A. No.	
23 go ahead, Bill.	23 Q. Okay. Can	
24 MR. GAMEROS: No problem.	24 MR. MORRIS: Can Ms. Canty, can	
25 MR. MORRIS: We've got to get this	25 you please put up on the screen Exhibit 1,	
Page 8		Page 9
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	
which is a subpoena.	2 A. Not any I I did not consider	
3 (Exhibit 1 was marked.)	3 that.	
4 Q. Okay. Do you see the sub subpoena	4 Q. Is there any reason why you cannot	
5 on the screen, sir?	5 give complete and accurate testimony today?	
6 A. Yes.	6 A. No.	
7 Q. Have you seen it before?	7 Q. Did you do anything to prepare for	
8 A. Not that I recall.	8 today's deposition?	
9 Q. Are you aware that today's deposition	9 A. I just met with my lawyer.	
10 was supposed to begin at 9:30 Central time?	10 Q. Did you review any documents?	
<ul><li>10 was supposed to begin at 9:30 Central time?</li><li>11 A. Yes.</li></ul>	<ul><li>10 Q. Did you review any documents?</li><li>11 A. No.</li></ul>	
11 A. Yes.	11 A. No.	
<ul><li>11 A. Yes.</li><li>12 Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li></ul>	<ul><li>11 A. No.</li><li>12 Q. You didn't review any documents to</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>11 A. Yes.</li> <li>12 Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li> <li>13 9:55 Central time?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>11 A. No.</li> <li>12 Q. You didn't review any documents to</li> <li>13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>11 A. Yes.</li> <li>12 Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li> <li>13 9:55 Central time?</li> <li>14 A. I had other things going on.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>11 A. No.</li> <li>12 Q. You didn't review any documents to</li> <li>13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that</li> <li>14 right?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>11 A. Yes.</li> <li>12 Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li> <li>13 9:55 Central time?</li> <li>14 A. I had other things going on.</li> <li>15 Q. What other things did you have going</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>11 A. No.</li> <li>12 Q. You didn't review any documents to</li> <li>13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that</li> <li>14 right?</li> <li>15 A. We went over a couple of things with</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>11 A. Yes.</li> <li>12 Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li> <li>13 9:55 Central time?</li> <li>14 A. I had other things going on.</li> <li>15 Q. What other things did you have going</li> <li>16 on that prevented you from timely attending</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>11 A. No.</li> <li>12 Q. You didn't review any documents to</li> <li>13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that</li> <li>14 right?</li> <li>15 A. We went over a couple of things with</li> <li>16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li> <li>9:55 Central time?</li> <li>A. I had other things going on.</li> <li>Q. What other things did you have going</li> <li>on that prevented you from timely attending</li> <li>today's deposition?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>11 A. No.</li> <li>12 Q. You didn't review any documents to</li> <li>13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that</li> <li>14 right?</li> <li>15 A. We went over a couple of things with</li> <li>16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which</li> <li>17 documents.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li> <li>9:55 Central time?</li> <li>A. I had other things going on.</li> <li>Q. What other things did you have going</li> <li>on that prevented you from timely attending</li> <li>today's deposition?</li> <li>A. There were things at my house I had</li> </ul>	11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't review any documents to 13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that 14 right? 15 A. We went over a couple of things with 16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which 17 documents. 18 Q. Did you look at the Proof of Claim	
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li> <li>9:55 Central time?</li> <li>A. I had other things going on.</li> <li>Q. What other things did you have going</li> <li>on that prevented you from timely attending</li> <li>today's deposition?</li> <li>A. There were things at my house I had</li> <li>to deal with.</li> </ul>	11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't review any documents to 13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that 14 right? 15 A. We went over a couple of things with 16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which 17 documents. 18 Q. Did you look at the Proof of Claim 19 that was filed by HCRE?	
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how come you didn't show up until</li> <li>9:55 Central time?</li> <li>A. I had other things going on.</li> <li>Q. What other things did you have going</li> <li>on that prevented you from timely attending</li> <li>today's deposition?</li> <li>A. There were things at my house I had</li> <li>to deal with.</li> <li>Q. When did you realize that?</li> </ul>	11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't review any documents to 13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that 14 right? 15 A. We went over a couple of things with 16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which 17 documents. 18 Q. Did you look at the Proof of Claim 19 that was filed by HCRE? 20 A. Not specifically.	
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And how come you didn't show up until 13 9:55 Central time? 14 A. I had other things going on. 15 Q. What other things did you have going 16 on that prevented you from timely attending 17 today's deposition? 18 A. There were things at my house I had 19 to deal with. 20 Q. When did you realize that? 21 A. This morning.	11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't review any documents to 13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that 14 right? 15 A. We went over a couple of things with 16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which 17 documents. 18 Q. Did you look at the Proof of Claim 19 that was filed by HCRE? 20 A. Not specifically. 21 Q. Can you identify any document that	
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And how come you didn't show up until 13 9:55 Central time? 14 A. I had other things going on. 15 Q. What other things did you have going 16 on that prevented you from timely attending 17 today's deposition? 18 A. There were things at my house I had 19 to deal with. 20 Q. When did you realize that? 21 A. This morning. 22 Q. Is there any reason you didn't	11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't review any documents to 13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that 14 right? 15 A. We went over a couple of things with 16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which 17 documents. 18 Q. Did you look at the Proof of Claim 19 that was filed by HCRE? 20 A. Not specifically. 21 Q. Can you identify any document that 22 you reviewed in connection with your preparation	
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And how come you didn't show up until 13 9:55 Central time? 14 A. I had other things going on. 15 Q. What other things did you have going 16 on that prevented you from timely attending 17 today's deposition? 18 A. There were things at my house I had 19 to deal with. 20 Q. When did you realize that? 21 A. This morning. 22 Q. Is there any reason you didn't 23 instruct your lawyer to give me advance notice so	11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't review any documents to 13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that 14 right? 15 A. We went over a couple of things with 16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which 17 documents. 18 Q. Did you look at the Proof of Claim 19 that was filed by HCRE? 20 A. Not specifically. 21 Q. Can you identify any document that 22 you reviewed in connection with your preparation 23 for today's deposition?	
A. Yes. Q. And how come you didn't show up until 9:55 Central time? A. I had other things going on. Q. What other things did you have going on that prevented you from timely attending today's deposition? A. There were things at my house I had to deal with. Q. When did you realize that? A. This morning. Q. Is there any reason you didn't instruct your lawyer to give me advance notice so that I and my colleagues didn't sit around for	11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't review any documents to 13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that 14 right? 15 A. We went over a couple of things with 16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which 17 documents. 18 Q. Did you look at the Proof of Claim 19 that was filed by HCRE? 20 A. Not specifically. 21 Q. Can you identify any document that 22 you reviewed in connection with your preparation 23 for today's deposition? 24 A. No.	
11 A. Yes.  Q. And how come you didn't show up until  3 9:55 Central time?  4 A. I had other things going on.  Q. What other things did you have going  on that prevented you from timely attending  today's deposition?  A. There were things at my house I had  to deal with.  Q. When did you realize that?  A. This morning.  Q. Is there any reason you didn't  instruct your lawyer to give me advance notice so	11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't review any documents to 13 prepare for today's deposition, do I have that 14 right? 15 A. We went over a couple of things with 16 my lawyer. I don't remember exactly which 17 documents. 18 Q. Did you look at the Proof of Claim 19 that was filed by HCRE? 20 A. Not specifically. 21 Q. Can you identify any document that 22 you reviewed in connection with your preparation 23 for today's deposition?	

MMES DONDERO - 104/22  world about today's deposition other than your  3 lawyer?  4 A Just my lawyer.  5 partly NexPoint.  6 A No.  6 A Just my lawyer.  7 make sure work on the same page. Immort asking about HCRE  8 A No.  8 A No.  8 A No.  9 Q. You didn't speak with Mr. McGraner?  8 A No.  10 HE quisite?  11 A No.  12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 12 Q. And what—what processing if mort asking about HCRE  19 Day of didn't speak with anybody at 12 Q. And what—what processing of the 18 partlers with anybody at 12 Q. And what—what processing of the 19 partlers with anybody at 12 Q. And what—what processing of the 19 partlers with anybody at 12 Q. And what—what processing of the 19 partlers with anybody at 12 Q. And what—what processing of the 19 partlers with anybody. You can 15 keep Issing people, but, no. I did not.  15 keep Issing people, but, no. I did not.  16 Q. Okay. Ne you lamilar with an 17 cert with print speak by the acromyn HCRE?  17 HCRE?  18 A Yes.  19 Q. Doyou know if that acromyn stands  20 for anything?  21 A Highland Capital Real Estate.  22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed?  22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE today?  23 formed?  24 A Two years ago.  25 Q. And do you know when HCRE today?  26 A Two years ago.  27 A Day one ago when the world with anybody at 19 partlers with anybody. Which cannot have a nondestanding as to what present printers is in HCRE?  21 A That's a good question. I – I don't 22 remember.  22 Interess other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 22 remember.  1 JAMES DONDERO - 104/22  2 Interess other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 Q. Dosy unlawe an undestanding as to who comes the CRE was formed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed at any time since 9 has a partler with any and the document as a partler with the ownership interests 10 question in HCRE?  1 JAMES DONDERO - 104/22  2 Interess other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 10 James and the partler would be parallel with the ownership interest of 1	Para 40		D 44
3 Q. Who owns HCRE? 4 A Just my lawyer. 5 Q. You dicht speek with Mr. Booddus? 6 A No. 7 Q. You dicht speek with Mr. McGrener? 8 A No. 8 A No. 9 Q. You dicht speek with anybody at 10 BH Equilies? 11 A No. 12 Q. You dicht speek with anybody at 12 Q. You dicht speek with anybody at 13 Baker Viggalo? 14 A I dicht speek with anybody at 15 keep staring people, but, no. I did not. 16 Q. Olay, Are you familiar with an 17 entity that goest by the acromym HCRE? 18 A Yes. 19 Q. Do you know if that acromym stands 20 for anything? 21 A Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Olosy, Do you know who nowns HCRE today? 23 formed? 24 A Two years ago. 25 Q. Da And On you know who owns HCRE today? 26 Q. Da And Day own own if HCRE was borned? 27 James Shr. Billington? 28 James Mr. Ellington Capital Real Estate. 29 Q. Da And On you know who owns HCRE today? 29 A Not that Im aware of. 30 James Mr. Ellington Changed at any time since 31 HCRE? 32 A Note have have now and Mr. McGraner and 32 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 33 HCRE was formed; 34 A I don't how. 35 Commed; Shr. McGraner and 45 Perhaps Mr. Ellington Changed at any time since 36 HCRE was formed; 37 A Not and that I maker of. 38 HCRE was formed; 39 A Not that Im aware of. 40 Q. So to the best of your inventing interests 41 Q. Okay, Did you previously inventing and the time is any decisions on behalf of your knowledge, the 42 was formed; is that lattify 42 Q. Doyou treat whether Mr. McGraner 43 A I don't hrow. 44 A I don't how. 45 A I don't how. 46 A I don't how. 47 A I don't how. 48 A I don't how. 49 A Not that Im aware of. 40 Q. Doy you prevailly livest any 40 Capital in HCRE in exchange for its immerbership 40 Capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 40 Capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 41 I member the terms of the source of the such or whether Mr. McGraner 42 ever invessed directly or indirectly any capital 42 into HCRE in exchange for its embership 43 A Not - northal Ir membership 44 A I down the HCRE in exchange for your membership 55 C	Page 10  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 11
4 A List party lawyer. 5 Q. You dicht speak with Mr. Broaddus? 6 A No. 7 Q. You dicht speak with Mr. McGraner? 7 A No. 8 A No. 9 Q. You dicht speak with anybody at 10 BHEquities? 11 A No. 11 myself and McGraner. 12 Q. You dicht speak with anybody at 10 BHEquities? 11 A No. 11 myself and McGraner. 12 Q. You dicht speak with anybody at 12 Q. You dicht speak with anybody at 13 Barker Viggato? 14 A I dicht speak with anybody at 15 Barker Viggato? 16 Q. Okay, Any our familiar with anybody. You can 16 Q. Okay, Any our familiar with anybody. You can 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A Yes. 19 Q. Doyou know if that acronym stands 20 for anything? 20 Q. Okay, Any our familiar with anybody with a familiar with anybody. You can 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A Yes. 19 Q. Doyou know if that acronym stands 20 for anything? 20 Q. Okay, Do you know when HCRE was 21 formed? 21 A Hajhand Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay, Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A I wo years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 I was been standard and between you and Mr. McGraner and 27 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 28 A Not that I'm aware of. 39 Q. Not you be were not the same page for your femiliar with any own special and one and you were authorised in the terms of the 39 Q. Not you be were unthered and index in the formed? 30 Q. Okay, Do you know who nownship interests 40 Q. Okay, Do you know who find the document special in HCRE at any time in exchange for your femiliar the momenship interests of the document? 31 A Nat - not that I remember the time it 32 Q. Okay, Do you were authorise any ody to be accorned and docthine. 32 Q. Okay, Do you were authorise any ody to be accorned and docthine. 33 Q. Okay, Do you were authorise any ody to be accorned and docthine. 34 Q. Okay, Did you personally invest any of the first firm ownership interests 35 Q. A Not that I'm aware of. 36 Q. Okay, Do you personally invest any of the first firm? 37 A Na Cont that I remember the terms of the document? 38 Q. Okay, Do you personally	2 world about today's deposition other than your	2 A. I yes.	
5 party NexPoint. 6 A. No. 7 Q. You dicht speak with Mr. McGraner? 7 Q. You dicht speak with Mr. McGraner? 8 A. No. 8 about SE Multifarnity. It making about HCRE 9 Part – Partners. 10 BH Equities? 11 A. No. 11 myself and McGraner. 12 Q. And what — what percentage of the 13 membership interests do you own in HCRE? 13 Barker Viggato? 14 A. I don't speak with anybody. You can 14 A. I a don't speak with anybody. You can 15 keep listing people, but, no, I did not. 15 keep listing people, but, no, I did not. 16 Q. Olcay. Are you almiliar with an 16 what percentage of the 13 membership interests do you own in HCRE? 17 enrify that goes by the accomyn HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 16 what percentage interests Mr. McGraner holds in 17 HCRE? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Olcay. Do you know when HCRE was 22 count of the 18 may 18	3 lawyer?	3 Q. Who owns HCRE?	
6 Q. Aliright I just want to clarify to 8 A No. 9 Q. You didn't speak with Mr. McGraner? 10 A No. 11 Ref Equities? 11 A No. 12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 13 Barker Viggato? 14 A I didn't speak with anybody. You can 15 Keep Ising people, but, no, I did not. 16 Q. Olay, Are you familiar with an 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 20 for anything? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Olay. Do you know who hen HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 Interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 27 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 28 A. Yas. 29 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 29 A. Hoth Tubelleve so. 30 Q. And do you have an understanding as to 41 A. I don't believe so. 42 A. I don't believe so. 43 A. Two years ago. 44 A. I don't believe so. 45 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 46 A. I don't believe so. 47 A. I don't believe so. 48 A. I don't believe so. 49 A. A. I don't believe so. 40 Q. Okay. Do you know who owns ship interests since 41 A. I don't believe so. 41 A. I don't believe so. 42 A. I don't believe so. 43 A. Old you know who who who who who was since 44 A. I don't believe so. 45 A. I don't believe so. 46 A. I don't believe so. 47 A. I don't believe so. 48 A. Visco years and the wind and the McGraner and 49 A. A. I don't believe so. 49 A. A. I don't believe so. 40 Q. Okay. Do you know who who who who who who who who who w	4 A. Just my lawyer.	4 A. It's partly Highland, partly B&H, and	
7 make sure we're on the same page. I'm not asking 8 A No. 8 about SE Mulifarnity. I'm asking about HCRE 9 Q. You dich't speak with anybody at 9 Part – Partners. 9	5 Q. You didn't speak with Mr. Broaddus?	5 partly NexPoint.	
8 a bout SE Mulifamily. I'm asking about HCRE 9 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 10 BH Equities? 11 A. No. 11 "myself and McGraner. 12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 13 Barker Viggato? 14 A. I ddn't speak with anybody. You can 15 keep listing poolp, but, no. I, did not. 16 Q. Okay, Are you lamiliar with an 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you lamiliar with an 10 Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know with that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Dose Mr. Ellington - Soott Ellington 20 com any membership interests in HCRE? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know who who who hCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who who who hCRE today? 26 you have more than you. Mr. McGraner, and 27 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 28 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 39 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 40 A. I don't believe to. 41 JAMES DONDERO - 104/22 51 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 42 A. I don't believe to. 43 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 44 A. I don't believe to. 45 Q. Have - have the comership interests 46 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 47 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 48 HCRE was formed? 49 A. Not that I'm aware of. 40 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 41 G. Okay. Did you versular interments. 41 G. Okay. Did you versular interments. 42 A. I don't believe to. 43 A. Not not that I'm aware of. 44 A. I don't believe to. 45 A. I don't be best of you unknow who with since the time it 46 A. I don't believe to. 47 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed since the time it 48 A. I don't believe to. 48 A. Two years ago. 49 A. Not that I'm aware of. 49 Q. Okay. Did you versular interments. 40 A. I don't heave the sound interments. 41 A. I don't heave the sound interments. 42 A. I don't heave the sound interments. 43 A. I don't heave the sound interments. 44 A. I	6 A. No.	6 Q. All right. I just want to clarify to	
9 Part - Parners. 10 BH Equities? 10 A. Oh. I believe - I believe that's 11 myself and McCraner. 12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 13 membership interest do you own in HCRE? 14 A. I ddn't speak with anybody. You can 15 keep listing people, but, no. I did not. 15 keep listing people, but, no. I did not. 16 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with an 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. The balance. 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 10 for anything? 20 Own any membership interests in HCRE? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. Ard do you know when HCRE today? 26 Therefore of the than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't how. 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't helieve so. 4 A. Not that I'm aware of: 5 Q. Have - have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed; 9 A. Not that I'm aware of: 10 Q. Okay. Dot you knowledge, the 11 was formed; 12 was formed; 13 A. Nat - not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 G. Do you verall whether Mr. McGraner 19 Q. Doy ou ceall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 19 Gournerd to how the was offended by the was onlying the document; 19 Capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your membership 19 Capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 Interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 Into HCRE in exchange for is membership 25 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 26 were invested directly or indirectly any capital 27 make decisions without reference to – to a 28 document you haven the vibrour decisions on the norm of the weed? 29 document was ongoingly byour and whother any body to 20 document was ongoi	7 Q. You didn't speak with Mr. McGraner?	7 make sure we're on the same page. I'm not asking	
10 BH Equities? 11 A. No. 11 Impset and McGraner. 12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 12 Q. And what – what percentage of the 13 Barker Viggator? 13 Barker Viggator? 14 A. I didn't speak with anybody. You can 15 keep listing people, but, no, I did not. 15 keep listing people, but, no, I did not. 16 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with an 16 what percentage interests Mr. McGraner holds in 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Does Mr. Ellington – Scott Ellington Or or anything? 20 Q. Nay, Do you know when HCRE was 22 remember. He may own 5 percent. I don't 23 remember. 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 21 A. That's a good question. I – I don't 23 remember. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 22 remember. He may own 5 percent. I don't 23 remember. 24 A. Two years ago. 24 Q. Okay. Do you know if HCRE has ever 25 had any person or entity that owned membership interests and percent. I don't 24 remember. He may own 5 percent. I don't 24 remember. He may own 5 percent. I don't 25 remember. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 JaMES DONDERO - 104/22 2 1 JaMES DONDERO - 104/22 2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 Q. Do you have an understanding as to 4 who controls HCRE? 26 A. I don't holieve so. 4 who controls HCRE? 27 A. I don't holieve so. 4 who controls HCRE? 28 A. I don't believe so. 4 who controls HCRE? 4 A. I don't believe so. 4 who controls HCRE? 4 A. I don't believe so. 4 who controls HCRE? 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 6 parallel with the ownership. I don't – I don't 1 don	8 A. No.	8 about SE Multifamily. I'm asking about HCRE	
11 A. No. 12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody. You can 14 A. I didn't speak with anybody. You can 15 Reep listing people, but, no, I did not. 16 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with an 16 what percentage interests Mr. McGraner holds in 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you know lift that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know lift that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know lift that acronym stands 19 Q. Do you know lift that acronym stands 19 Q. Does Mr. Ellington - Scott Ellington 20 for anything? 20 own any membership interests in that ellow when HCRE was 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 Year of the speak of	9 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at	9 Part Partners.	
12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at 13 Barker Viggator 14 A. I didn't speak with anybody. You can 15 keep listing people, but, no, I did not. 16 Q. Okay. Any ou familiar with an 16 What percentage interests Mr. McGraner holds in 17 entity that gues by the acronym HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. The balance. 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 20 for anything? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 former? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know with HCRE has ever 26 Q. And do you know with HCRE has ever 27 Q. And do you know with HCRE has ever 28 A. Two years ago. 29 Q. And do you know with HCRE has ever 29 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 20 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 21 A. I don't know. 22 I interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 23 perhaps Mr. Ellington or any membership interests in HCRE? 24 A. I don't know. 25 Q. Alder before you and Mr. McGraner and 26 armongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 27 perhaps Mr. Ellington or changed at any time since 28 HCRE was formed? 29 A. Not that I'm aware of. 30 Q. Do you know have not changed since the time it 31 owners of HCRE has even that how one ship, it don't have one to have been one ship interests 31 Q. Do you have an understanding as to 32 Legisle with the ownership, it don't in don't have one to have been ownership interests 33 Q. Do you have an understanding as to 44 A. I don't how one ship, it don't move don't have would be 55 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 56 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 57 A. I – beyond control that would be 58 armongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 59 A. Not that I'm aware of. 50 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 50 basis, who is authorized to make decisions on 50 basis, who is authorized to make decisions on 51 behalf of HCRE? 51 A. I don't How. 52 A. I don't How ownership. I don't – I don't how. 53 A. Not – not that I reember. 54 A. I don't how ownership interests? 55 A. I don't how ownership. I don't – I don't how ownership. 56 C. Do you reca	10 BH Equities?	10 A. Oh. I believe I believe that's	
13 Barker Viggato? 14 A I didn't speak with anybody. You can 15 keep isting people, but, no, I did not. 15 keep isting people, but, no, I did not. 16 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with an 16 what percentage interests Mr. McGraner holds in 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 17 HCRE? 18 A Yes. 18 A Yes. 18 A Yes. 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Does Mr. Ellington – Scott Ellington 20 for anything? 20 own any membership interests In HCRE? 21 A Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 former? 24 A Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 Q. Okay. Do you know who owns HCRE today? 27 thereas so their than you, Mr. McGraner, and 28 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 29 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A I don't believe so. 4 A I don't know. 5 Q. Do you have an understanding as to 4 who controls HCRE? 4 A I don't know. 5 Q. Do you have an understanding as to 4 who controls HCRE? 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 a mongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 9 A Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the Set of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed? 13 Q. Do you ever authorize any time since 14 HCRE was formed? 15 Capital in HCRE have not changed since the time it 16 went and if HCRE? 17 A I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 19 Capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 C. So - so how – how has HCRE made 21 A I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 23 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 24 document. 25 quite in HCRE in exchange for your membership 26 document you have no how has HCRE made 27 document you have no how has HCRE made 28 the majority owner don't know whôs authorized to 29 a wer invested directly or indirectl	11 A. No.	11 myself and McGraner.	
14 A I clidn't speak with anybody. You can 15 keep istrip geople, but, no, I did not. 16 Q. Okay. An eyou familiar with an 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. The balance. 20 Do you know if that acronym stands 20 for anything? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who who who who who who who who who w	12 Q. You didn't speak with anybody at	12 Q. And what what percentage of the	
15 keep listing people, but, no, I did not. 16 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with an 16 what percentage interests Mr. McGraner holds in 17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Dos Mr. Ellington – Scott Ellington 19 Q. Dos Mr. Ellington – Scott Ellington 20 own any membership interests in HCRE? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 year emember. 27 A. I don't know. 28 paraps Mr. Ellington? 29 A. I don't helieve so. 29 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 29 A. Not that I'm aware of. 29 A. Not that I'm aware of. 20 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 21 Q. Okay. Do you know with the work of HCRE? 29 A. Not that I'm aware of. 20 Q. Have have the converse and 21 A. Not that I'm aware of. 22 A. Not that I'm aware of. 23 C. Oyou have an understanding as to 24 A. Not that I'm aware of. 25 A. I beyond control that would be 26 parallel with the ownership. I don't – I don't 27 know the – I don't remember the terms of the 38 document. 39 A. Not that I'm aware of. 40 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 41 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 42 A. I don't know. 43 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 44 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 45 A. I don't know. 46 A. I don't know. 47 A. I don't know. 48 A. Other hout that I remember. 49 A. Not that I'm aware of. 40 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 41 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 41 A. Ont know. 42 A. I don't know. 43 A. Other hout that I remember. 44 C. Okay. Did you personally invest any 45 A. Not that I'm aware of. 46 Q. Oyay. Did you personally invest any 47 A. I don't know. 48 A. Other hout that I remember. 49 A. Not that I'm aware of. 40 Q. Oyay. Did you personally invest any 41 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 42 A. I don't know. 43 A. Other hout that the document says. 44 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 45 A. I don't know what the document? 46 A. I don't know. 47 A.	13 Barker Viggato?	13 membership interest do you own in HCRE?	
16	14 A. I didn't speak with anybody. You can	14 A. I 70 or 75 percent, I believe.	
17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Dos Mr. Ellington – Scott Ellington 20 for anything? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know when HCRE today? 26 year and do you know who owns HCRE today? 27 year and years ago. 28 pertages Mr. Ellington? 29 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 20 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 20 pertages Mr. Ellington? 21 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 22 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 23 pertages Mr. Ellington? 24 A. I don't broize was 25 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 26 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 27 pertages Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 28 HCRE was formed? 29 A. Not that It mavare of. 30 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 31 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 32 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 33 A. Not. not that Iremember. 34 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 35 Q. Do you drave an understanding as to 36 year was formed? 37 year and on a day-to-day 38 document. 39 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 30 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 31 don't - not that Iremember. 31 Q. Did you exist any time in exchange for your 32 A. I don't Honow. 33 A. Not, that Iremember. 44 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 45 Q. So was personally invest any 46 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 47 A. I don't know. 48 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 49 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your membership 40 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 51 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 52 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 53 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 54 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 55 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 56 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 57 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital	15 keep listing people, but, no, I did not.	15 Q. And do you have an understanding of	
18 A. The balance. 19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands 19 Q. Does Mr. Ellington – Scott Ellington 20 for anything? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 24 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 Interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't believe so. 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 armongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 2 was formed; is that fair? 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests; 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you used and I don't interest in the exchange for your membership 19 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you over authorized and I don't – I don't now who are all province and I don't know who are all province and any local province and the formation and any local province and the following any are all province and the following any are all province and the following any are all province and I don't how. 23 A. Not – not that I remember. 24 A. I don't know. 25 A. I don't know what the document? 26 C. So – so how – how has HCRE made 27 A. I don't know. 28 G. Do you recall ever investing any any capital in HCRE in exchange for his membership 29 capital in HCRE in exchange for his membership 20 interests in that entity? 20 Q. So – so how – how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 22 G. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership	16 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with an	16 what percentage interests Mr. McGraner holds in	
19 Q. Does Mr. Ellington - Scott Ellington 20 for anything? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 A. Two years ago. 27 A. I don't have sever 28 A. Two years ago. 29 And do you know who owns HCRE today? 29 Interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 30 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't believe so. 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have - have the ownership interests 5 Q. Have - have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; sit hat fair? 13 A. Not - not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests 17 A. I don't know. 18 A. No, not that I received? 19 Q. Do you urecall whether Mr. McGraner 20 Q. Do you cred livhether Mr. McGraner 21 A. I don't know what the document says. 22 Q. Do you cred livhether Mr. McGraner 23 Interests in that entity? 24 A. I don't know. 25 A. I don't know what the document says. 26 A. No, not that I received? 27 A. I don't know what the document? 28 A. I don't know what the document says. 30 Did you ever authorize anybody to 31 A. Not - not that I remember. 42 A. I don't know what the document says. 43 A. No, not that I received? 44 A. No, not that I received? 45 A. I don't know. 46 A. No, not that I received?	17 entity that goes by the acronym HCRE?	17 HCRE?	
20 own any membership interests in HCRE? 21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 A. Two years ago. 27 JaMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 28 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 39 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 30 Q. Do you have an understanding as to 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have - have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; st that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests in HCRE? 21 A. I don't know. 22 A. I don't know. 31 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 32 double for HCRE? 33 remember. 34 A. I don't know. 35 James any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 36 A. I – beyond control that would be 37 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 48 document. 49 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 40 Leners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 41 behalf of HCRE? 42 was formed; is that fair? 43 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 44 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 45 Capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 46 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 47 A. I don't know. 48 Since it was originally formed and I don't – I 49 Capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 40 James early decisions since the time it was formed if you as 41 don't know what the document says. 41 don't know what the document says. 42 James early decisions since the time it was formed if you as 42 document treated the fire it was formed if you as 43 document treated the time it was formed if you as 44 remember. 45 James any decisions since the time it was formed if you as 45 James early decisions since the time it was formed if you as 46 James early decisions since the t	18 A. Yes.	18 A. The balance.	
21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was 23 remember. He may own 5 percent. I don't 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 Interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 27 a. I don't know. 28 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 29 a. Not that I'm aware of. 29 a. Not that I'm aware of. 20 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 21 ownsers of HCRE have not changed since the time it 22 was formed; is that fair? 23 a. I don't know. 24 A. I don't hold was formed; 25 b. A. I don't hold who was a understanding as to 26 a. I don't know. 27 b. Was formed? 28 b. Was formed? 39 A. Not that I'm aware of. 40 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 41 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 42 was formed; is that fair? 43 A. Not - not that I remember. 44 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 45 a. I don't know. 46 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 47 behalf of HCRE? 48 A. I don't know was on the decisions on behalf of HCRE? 49 A. I don't know what the document? 40 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 41 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 42 a. I don't know what the document? 43 A. Not - not that I remember. 44 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 45 A. I don't know what the document says. 46 Q. Did you recall ever investing any 48 Since it was originally formed and I don't – I 49 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your membership 49 A. I don't know whos authorized to 40 Q. Okay. One you recall ever investing any 51 A. I don't know whos authorized to 52 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 53 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 54 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 55 A. I don't know whos' authorized to 56 and any person or entity trevenuer. 57 A. I don't know whos' authorized to 58 and any person or entity trevenuer. 58 A. I don't know whos' authorized to 59 A. I don't know whos' authorized to	19 Q. Do you know if that acronym stands	19 Q. Does Mr. Ellington - Scott Ellington	
22 remember. He may own 5 percent. I don't 23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today? 26 years ago. 27	20 for anything?	20 own any membership interests in HCRE?	
23 formed? 24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today?  26 page 12  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 woners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 10 woners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 11 a. Not not that I remember. 12 was formed; is that tair? 13 A. Not not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 25 membership interests or his membership 26 interests in that entity? 27 A. I don't know. 28 so how - how has HCRE made 29 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 20 interests in that entity? 20 Q. So - so how - how has HCRE made 21 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 23 make decisions withou treference to - to a	21 A. Highland Capital Real Estate.	21 A. That's a good question. I I don't	
24 A. Two years ago. 25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today?  Page 12  I JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 2 was formed; is that fair? 12 A. I don't know. 13 A. Not -not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 16 Q. Have you ever looked at the document? 17 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 18 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 29 A. I don't know. 20 Q. So - so how – how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you call whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 25 had any person or entity that owned membership 26 had any person or entity that owned membership 27 A. I don't know. 28 A. I don't know. 29 A. I don't know. 30 C. Do you have an understanding as to 4 who controls HCRE? 5 A. I - beyond control that would be 6 parallel with the ownership, I don't - I don't 6 parallel with the ownership, I don't - I don't 7 know the - I don't emember the terms of the 8 document. 9 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 10 basis, who is authorized to make decisions on 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 behalf of HCRE? 13 A. I don't know. 14 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 17 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 18 since it was originally formed and I don't - I 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 documen	22 Q. Okay. Do you know when HCRE was	22 remember. He may own 5 percent. I don't	
25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today?  25 had any person or entity that owned membership  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 17 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 18 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 29 A. I don't know. 20 Q. So – so how – how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 25 had any person or entity that owned membership 26 Indirects any term of the Mr. McGraner 27 had any person or entity that owned membership 28 had any person or entity that owned membership 29 A. I don't know. 20 A. I don't know. 21 day and - and on a low-to-don't end on the who controls HCRE? 25 A. I don't know what the terms of the 26 parallel with the ownership, I don't - I don't know. 27 A. I don't know. 28 had any person or entity that own who en understanding as to decisions on enderstanding as to A. I don't know. 3 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 3 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 4 since it was originally formed and I don't – I 3 decisions since the time it was originally formed and I don't – I 4 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 24 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 25 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 26 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 27 and any person of entity the decisions without reference to – to a 28 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital	23 formed?	23 remember.	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not — not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 M. Hond. 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 20 Q. So in the best of your remembership 21 don't remember. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 25 apital in HCRE in exchange for his membership 26 interests in exchange for his membership 27 make decisions without reference to — to a 28 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 29 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 20 interests in exchange for his membership 20 interests of the time it was formed if you as 21 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 22 document you haven't reviewed?	24 A. Two years ago.	24 Q. Okay. Do you know if HCRE has ever	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 3 Q. Do you have an understanding as to 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 18 Q. Do you recall ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 21 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 22 document, 23 and I don't know. 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 24 document you haven't reviewed?	25 Q. And do you know who owns HCRE today?	25 had any person or entity that owned membership	
2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and 3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 Q. Do you recall ever invested gany 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 10 interests in that entity? 21 cey convert owner of the conversion on the conversion of the conversion on the conversion of the conversio	Page 12		Page 13
3 perhaps Mr. Ellington? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 17 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 18 interests in that entity? 20 Q. So – so how – how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 24 document, our how only invested to make decisions on 28 document. 29 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 29 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 30 Desais, who is authorized to make decisions on 31 Desais, who is authorized to make decisions on 32 Q. Did you ever authorize any body to 33 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 34 A. Not – not that I remember. 35 A. I don't know. 36 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 37 A. I don't know what the document says. 38 A. I don't know what the document says. 39 A. I don't know what the document? 40 Q. Have you ever looked at the document? 41 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 42 decisions since the sine it was originally formed and I don't – I don't remember. 41 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 42 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 43 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 44 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 45 and the force in exchange for his membership 46 document you haven't reviewed?	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22		
4 who controls HCRE?  5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 5 A. I – beyond control that would be 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 (Q. So – so how – how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 24 document you haven't reviewed?	2 interests other than you, Mr. McGraner, and	2 A. I don't know.	
5 Q. Have – have the ownership interests 6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 10 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 11 behalf of HCRE? 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 interests in that entity? 20 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 21 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 22 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 25 document you haven't reviewed?	3 perhaps Mr. Ellington?	3 Q. Do you have an understanding as to	
6 amongst and between you and Mr. McGraner and 7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Well, and and on a day-to-day 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 Q. Well, and and on a day-to-day 10 basis, who is authorized to make decisions on 11 behalf of HCRE? 12 A. I don't -I don't know. 13 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 14 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 Q. Have you ever looked at the document? 17 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 don't remember. 20 interests in that entity? 20 Q. So - so how - how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 24 document you haven't reviewed?		4 who controls HCRE?	
7 perhaps Mr. Ellington changed at any time since 8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Well, and and on a day-to-day 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 10 basis, who is authorized to make decisions on 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 20 Q. So - so how - how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 24 document you haven't reviewed?	·		
8 HCRE was formed? 9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 Q. Well, and – and on a day-to-day 10 basis, who is authorized to make decisions on 11 behalf of HCRE? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 14 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 15 A. I don't know what the document says. 16 Q. Have you ever looked at the document? 17 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 18 since it was originally formed and I don't – I 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 19 don't remember. 20 interests in that entity? 20 Q. So – so how – how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership			
9 A. Not that I'm aware of. 10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 Q. Well, and and on a day-to-day 10 basis, who is authorized to make decisions on 11 behalf of HCRE? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 14 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 16 Q. Have you ever looked at the document? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 18 since it was originally formed and I don't - I 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 19 don't remember. 20 interests in that entity? 20 Q. So - so how - how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 26 document you haven't reviewed?	1	7 know the I don't remember the terms of the	
10 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, the 11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 20 basis, who is authorized to make decisions on 11 behalf of HCRE? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to 14 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 15 A. I don't know what the document says. 16 Q. Have you ever looked at the document? 17 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 18 since it was originally formed and I don't – I 19 don't remember. 20 Q. So – so how – how has HCRE made 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 25 document you haven't reviewed?	8 HCRE was formed?	8 document.	
11 owners of HCRE have not changed since the time it 12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not – not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 20 Lave you ever looked at the document? 21 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. So – so how – how has HCRE made 24 document you haven't reviewed?			
12 was formed; is that fair? 13 A. Not not that I remember. 14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 20 Interests in that entity any capital 21 A. I don't know. 22 A. I don't know. 23 A. I don't know. 24 A. I don't know. 26 A. I don't know. 27 A. I don't know. 28 A. I don't know. 29 C. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 29 Ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 20 Into HCRE in exchange for his membership 21 A. I don't know. 22 A. I don't know who's authorized to 23 make decisions without reference to to a 24 document you haven't reviewed?	1		
A. Not not that I remember.  Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any  14 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE?  15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your  16 membership interests?  17 A. I don't know.  18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any  19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership  20 interests in that entity?  11 A. I don't remember.  21 A. I don't know.  22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner  23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital  24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership  13 Q. Did you ever authorize anybody to  14 make any decisions on behalf of HCRE?  15 A. I don't know what the document says.  16 Q. Have you ever looked at the document?  17 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not  18 since it was originally formed and I don't – I  19 don't remember.  20 Q. So – so how – how has HCRE made  21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as  22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to  23 make decisions without reference to – to a  24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership  24 document you haven't reviewed?	ı		
14 Q. Okay. Did you personally invest any 15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 26 The Make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 27 A. I don't know what the document says. 28 A. I don't know into the document? 29 A. I don't know into the properties of the time it was originally formed and I don't into the properties of the time it was formed if you as 29 Ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 20 The Make any decisions on behalf of HCRE? 29 A. I don't know what the document says. 20 A. I don't know over looked at the document? 20 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 21 since it was originally formed and I don't into the properties of the was originally formed and I don't into the properties of the time it was formed if you as 20 A. I don't know. 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 23 make decisions without reference to into it was formed if you haven't reviewed?			
15 capital in HCRE at any time in exchange for your 16 membership interests? 17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 25 A. I don't know what the document says. 26 Q. Have you ever looked at the document? 27 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 28 since it was originally formed and I don't I 29 don't remember. 20 Q. So so how how has HCRE made 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 23 make decisions without reference to to a 24 document you haven't reviewed?	1		
16 membership interests?  17 A. I don't know.  18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any  19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership  20 interests in that entity?  21 A. I don't know.  22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner  23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital  24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership  16 Q. Have you ever looked at the document?  17 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not  18 since it was originally formed and I don't — I  19 don't remember.  20 Q. So — so how — how has HCRE made  21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as  22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to  23 make decisions without reference to — to a  24 document you haven't reviewed?		•	
17 A. I don't know. 18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 21 A. I don't remember. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for your membership 27 A. No, not that I recall. And, no, not 28 since it was originally formed and I don't — I 29 don't remember. 20 Q. So — so how — how has HCRE made 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 23 make decisions without reference to — to a 24 document you haven't reviewed?		•	
18 Q. Do you recall ever investing any 19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 20 Q. So so how how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 26 and I don't - I 27 don't remember. 28 Q. So so how how has HCRE made 29 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 29 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 20 Q. So so how how has HCRE made 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 23 make decisions without reference to to a 24 document you haven't reviewed?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
19 capital in HCRE in exchange for your membership 20 interests in that entity? 20 Q. So so how how has HCRE made 21 A. I don't know. 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 29 don't remember. 20 Q. So so how how has HCRE made 21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 23 make decisions without reference to to a 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 24 document you haven't reviewed?			
20 interests in that entity?  21 A. I don't know.  22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner  23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital  24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership  20 Q. So so how how has HCRE made  21 decisions since the time it was formed if you as  22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to  23 make decisions without reference to to a  24 document you haven't reviewed?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
21 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 25 decisions since the time it was formed if you as 26 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 27 make decisions without reference to to a 28 document you haven't reviewed?	1 '		
22 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. McGraner 23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 22 the majority owner don't know who's authorized to 23 make decisions without reference to to a 24 document you haven't reviewed?	·		
23 ever invested directly or indirectly any capital 24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 23 make decisions without reference to to a 24 document you haven't reviewed?			
24 into HCRE in exchange for his membership 24 document you haven't reviewed?	1		
25 A. Could you repeat the question again?		•	
	25 Interests?	A. Could you repeat the question again?	

Exhibit 70	1 age 0 01 32	
Page 14 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 15
2 How what?	2 world who you believe was authorized on behalf	
3 Q. Sure. I'm just trying to be	3 withdrawn.	
4 practical here. So you own a majority of HCRE;	4 Can you identify any person in the	
5 correct?	5 world who you as the majority of owner of HCRE	
6 A. Yes.	6 was authorized to act on behalf of HCRE other	
7 Q. Does HCRE have any officers today?	7 than you and Mr. McGraner?	
8 A. II don't know. It's a	8 A. Other than me and Mr. McGraner, I	
9 partnership but I don't I don't I don't	9 don't believe there would be anybody else who	
10 recall it having officers.	10 would be authorized.	
11 Q. Does any does HCRE withdrawn.	11 Q. Is it fair to say that as the	
12 Do you know whether HCRE has ever had	12 majority owner, nobody was authorized to act on	
13 any officers?	13 behalf of HCRE without your knowledge and	
14 A. I don't know.	14 approval?	
15 Q. Did you ever appoint any officers to	15 A. I I I don't want to I don't	
16 HCRE?	16 want to agree with that.	
17 A. I don't remember appointing anybody.	17 Q. You can't identify anybody who was	
18 If they were part of the original formation	18 authorized to act on behalf of HCRE other than	
19 documents, I I don't remember.	19 you and Mr. McGraner; correct?	
20 Q. Does HCRE have any employees today?	20 A. Right, which is a different question.	
21 A. I don't believe so.	21 Q. I appreciate that. But but that's	
22 Q. Do you know if HCRE has ever had any	22 correct right? you're not aware of anybody	
23 employees since the moment it was formed?	23 who was authorized to act on behalf of HCRE other	
24 A. I don't know.	24 than you and Mr. McGraner; correct?	
25 Q. Can you identify any person in the	25 A. That's correct.	
		D
Page 16  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 17
2 Q. Did you ever discuss with	2 A. Same answer.	
3 Mr. McGraner whether he ever authorized anybody	3 Q. He never told you that; correct?	
4 to act on behalf of HCRE?	4 I'll I'll restate the question.	
5 A. Not that I recall.	5 Mr. McGraner never identified any	
6 Q. Did Mr. McGraner ever inform you that	6 person to whom he had authorized to act on behalf	
7 he had authorized anybody to act on behalf of	7 of HCRE; correct?	
8 HCRE?	8 A. I I would have the same answer. I	
9 A. I you know, I don't recall, but		
10 depending upon what the task was, depending if it	10 appropriate for him to on lesser activities.	
11 was a less significant, noninvestment-related	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to	
12 task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I	<ul><li>11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to</li><li>12 strike everything after "I don't recall."</li></ul>	
<ul><li>12 task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li><li>13 wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li></ul>	<ul> <li>MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to</li> <li>strike everything after "I don't recall."</li> <li>Q. Are you familiar with the phrase</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>12 task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>13 wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>14 - I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to</li> <li>strike everything after "I don't recall."</li> <li>Q. Are you familiar with the phrase</li> <li>"Project Unicom"?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to</li> <li>strike everything after "I don't recall."</li> <li>Q. Are you familiar with the phrase</li> <li>"Project Unicom"?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry, what?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>- I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to</li> <li>strike everything after "I don't recall."</li> <li>Q. Are you familiar with the phrase</li> <li>"Project Unicom"?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry, what?</li> <li>Q. You have an under have you ever</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to</li> <li>strike everything after "I don't recall."</li> <li>Q. Are you familiar with the phrase</li> <li>"Project Unicorn"?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry, what?</li> <li>Q. You have an under have you ever</li> <li>heard the term "Project Unicorn"?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>- I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> <li>delegated lesser responsibilities to somebody.</li> </ul>	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to 12 strike everything after "I don't recall." 13 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase 14 "Project Unicom"? 15 A. I'm sorry, what? 16 Q. You have an under have you ever 17 heard the term "Project Unicom"? 18 A. Yes.	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>- I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> <li>delegated lesser responsibilities to somebody.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to 12 strike everything after "I don't recall." 13 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase 14 "Project Unicom"? 15 A. I'm sorry, what? 16 Q. You have an under have you ever 17 heard the term "Project Unicom"? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you have an do you have an	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>- I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> <li>delegated lesser responsibilities to somebody.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: I move to strike. And</li> </ul>	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to 12 strike everything after "I don't recall." 13 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase 14 "Project Unicom"? 15 A. I'm sorry, what? 16 Q. You have an under have you ever 17 heard the term "Project Unicom"? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you have an do you have an 20 understanding of what Project Unicom refers to?	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>I - I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> <li>delegated lesser responsibilities to somebody.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: I move to strike. And</li> <li>I'd just ask you to listen carefully to my</li> </ul>	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to 12 strike everything after "I don't recall." 13 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase 14 "Project Unicom"? 15 A. I'm sorry, what? 16 Q. You have an under have you ever 17 heard the term "Project Unicom"? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you have an do you have an 20 understanding of what Project Unicom refers to? 21 A. Just generally.	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>- I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> <li>delegated lesser responsibilities to somebody.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: I move to strike. And</li> </ul>	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to 12 strike everything after "I don't recall." 13 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase 14 "Project Unicom"? 15 A. I'm sorry, what? 16 Q. You have an under have you ever 17 heard the term "Project Unicom"? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you have an do you have an 20 understanding of what Project Unicom refers to?	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>I - I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> <li>delegated lesser responsibilities to somebody.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: I move to strike. And</li> <li>I'd just ask you to listen carefully to my</li> </ul>	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to 12 strike everything after "I don't recall." 13 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase 14 "Project Unicom"? 15 A. I'm sorry, what? 16 Q. You have an under have you ever 17 heard the term "Project Unicom"? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you have an do you have an 20 understanding of what Project Unicom refers to? 21 A. Just generally.	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>- I don't I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> <li>delegated lesser responsibilities to somebody.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: I move to strike. And</li> <li>I'd just ask you to listen carefully to my</li> <li>question.</li> </ul>	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to 12 strike everything after "I don't recall." 13 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase 14 "Project Unicom"? 15 A. I'm sorry, what? 16 Q. You have an under have you ever 17 heard the term "Project Unicom"? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you have an do you have an 20 understanding of what Project Unicom refers to? 21 A. Just generally. 22 Q. What's your understanding of what	
<ul> <li>task, he wouldn't have necessarily told me. I</li> <li>wouldn't have necessarily needed to know, and I</li> <li>I - I don't - I don't recall him authorizing</li> <li>somebody else, but it wouldn't have been unless</li> <li>it's it wouldn't have been necessarily</li> <li>uncommon or inappropriate for him to have</li> <li>delegated lesser responsibilities to somebody.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: I move to strike. And</li> <li>I'd just ask you to listen carefully to my</li> <li>question.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) Did Mr. McGraner ever</li> </ul>	11 MR. MORRIS: And I'll move to 12 strike everything after "I don't recall." 13 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase 14 "Project Unicom"? 15 A. I'm sorry, what? 16 Q. You have an under have you ever 17 heard the term "Project Unicom"? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you have an do you have an 20 understanding of what Project Unicom refers to? 21 A. Just generally. 22 Q. What's your understanding of what 23 Project Unicom refers to generally?	

	1	D 10
Page 18  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 19
2 Q. And did did you personally play	2 participated in the general discussion about	
3 any role in Project Unicom?	3 allocations, do I have that right?	
4 A. I was involved in the investment	4 A. Yes.	
5 decision and the discussions around the	5 Q. What do you recall about that topic?	
6 general discussions around the allocation.	6 A. Not much. Nothing specific. It's	
7 Q. And what do you recall about your	7 just some some assets were sold, some were	
8 participation in the investment decision? What	8 retained, and the the ones that were sold were	
9 facts do you recall about that?	9 sold to different parties.	
10 A. That's about all I recall.	10 Q. And when you use the term	
11 Q. Who did you have these discussions	11 "allocations," what are you referring to?	
12 with?	12 A. There's an there was an overall	
13 A. Mr. McGraner.	13 price and then there was a cost and tax	
14 Q. Anybody else?	14 allocations to specific assets.	
15 A. I don't believe so.	15 Q. And among who who were the	
16 Q. Did Mr. McGraner explain to you the	16 allocations being made? Was it the members of	
17 economics of the proposed transaction known as	17 SE Multifamily? Was it something else?	
18 Project Unicom?	18 A. No, it was it was to the specific	
19 A. Yes, it would him and his team did	19 assets.	
20 the analytics and the cost and tax allocations	20 Q. Okay. Was the creation of	
21 and those kinds of things.	21 SE Multifamily part of the execution of the	
22 Q. Do you remember anything about the	22 Project Unicorn strategy or deal?	
23 presentation that you just described?	23 A. I don't recall.	
24 A. No.	24 Q. Do you recall that you signed an	
25 Q. I think you said that you	25 an LLC agreement that resulted in the formation	
, ,	J .	
Page 20  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 21
2 of SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC in August 2018?	2 since its formation; is that fair?	
3 A. No, I don't re recall the specific	3 A. My ownership has been consistent but	
4 structuring.	4 I and my ownership's been majority, but I I	
5 Q. Okay. Do you recall that you signed	5 don't want to - I don't want to agree with the	
6 a document on behalf of HCRE that related to the	6 word "control." I – I'd prefer a more specific	
7 formation of SE Multifamily?	7 verb, I guess.	
8 A. I'm not denying that I did. It's	8 Q. What word would you prefer to use?	
9 logical that I did but I don't remember it.	9 A. Ownership.	
10 Q. Okay. And and you haven't have	10 Q. So you've owned a majority of	
11 you have you been following the developments	11 interests in in that entity since it was	
12 in the litigation over HCRE's Proof of Claim?	12 formed; correct?	
13 A. I was at the hearings I'm required to	13 A. Yes.	
14 be at.	14 Q. Is there anybody in the world who can	
15 Q. Have you read any of the pleadings in	15 - who - who might have controlled HCRE other	
16 the case?	16 than you since the time it was formed?	
17 A. No. But I've been at the I've	17 MR. GAMEROS: Objection. Vague and	
18 been at – I think I understand the gist from the	18 ambiguous as to "controlled."	
19 hearings.	19 A. I can you ask the question again,	
20 Q. Okay. But my question is whether you	20 please?	
21 recall ever reading any of the pleadings that	Q. Sure. You're reluctant to say that	
22 have been filed in connection with the litigation	22 you control HCRE; is that fair?	
23 of HCRE's Proof of Claim?	23 MR. GAMEROS: Same objection.	
24 A. No, I do not.	24 MR. MORRIS: Withdrawn.	
25 Q. You controlled HCRE at all times	25 Q. Do you understand the word "control"	
	I and the second	

	3	D 00
Page 22  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 23
2 in the context of of corporate governance?	2 day-to-day basis other than you and Mr. McGraner;	
3 A. Well, I want I want to draw the	3 correct?	
4 distinction between ownership majority, majority	4 MR. GAMEROS: Could you repeat	
5 ownership and day-to-day operations. But that's	5 that? I'm sorry.	
6 that's all.	6 MR. MORRIS: Sure.	
7 Q. Well, other than you and Mr. Graner	7 Q. As you sit here right now, you have	
8 - Mr. McGraner, can you identify anybody who is	8 no personal knowledge that anybody in the world	
9 authorized to control HCRE on a day-to-day basis?	9 ever controlled HCRE on a day-to-day basis other	
10 A. Nobody else would have ownership	10 than you and Mr. McGraner; correct?	
11 other than McGraner or I or control on a	11 MR. GAMEROS: Objection. Vague and	
12 day-to-day basis. But, again, there are tasks	12 ambiguous as to "controlled" again.	
13 that he may have delegated and authorized people	13 A. Yeah, the the answer I'd like to	
14 to perform on his team for anything from	14 give, which is similar to the other answers, is	
15 investment analysis to structuring to tax to	15 that it would have been impossible to perform all	
16 whatever.	16 the activities that HCRE did and does with just	
17 Q. But you have no personal knowledge of	17 McGraner and myself. It takes other people and	
18 that; is that fair?	18 other activities to purchase and operate that	
19 A. That's right. That's why I don't	19 many properties. But I don't know specifically	
20 want to agree that I'm the only one or he and I	20 who else was involved.	
21 are the only ones that have specific day-to-day	21 Q. You can't name anybody – is that	
22 because I don't know that.	22 fair? who was authorized to act on behalf of	
23 Q. So – so as you sit here right now,	23 HCRE at any time since it was formed other than	
24 you have no personal knowledge that anybody in	24 you and Mr. McGraner; correct?	
25 the world ever acted on behalf of HCRE on a	25 A. I don't have specific awareness.	
20 the World ever deleg of Fortal of Florice of a	7. Taoritriave opeoine awareriess.	
Page 24  1 .JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. You've seen this document before:	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say	2 Q. You've seen this document before;	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22     Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say     that you controlled Highland at all times up	<ul><li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li><li>3 correct?</li></ul>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020?	<ul><li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li><li>3 correct?</li><li>A. Just generally.</li></ul>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020? 5 A. I I've I had majority	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020? 5 A. I I've I had majority 6 ownership or not even majority ownership I	<ol> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> </ol>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020? 5 A. I I've I had majority 6 ownership or not even majority ownership I 7 had the most senior executive position.	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> </ul>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020? 5 A. I I've I had majority 6 ownership or not even majority ownership I 7 had the most senior executive position. 8 Q. Okay.	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>4 A. Just generally.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay.</li> <li>6 MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>7 please.</li> <li>8 Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> </ul>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020? 5 A. I I've I had majority 6 ownership or not even majority ownership I 7 had the most senior executive position. 8 Q. Okay. 9 MR. MORRIS: Can we put up	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020? 5 A. I I've I had majority 6 ownership or not even majority ownership I 7 had the most senior executive position. 8 Q. Okay. 9 MR. MORRIS: Can we put up 10 Exhibit 2, please, which is the original	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you signed this agreement on</li> </ul>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020? 5 A. I I've I had majority 6 ownership or not even majority ownership I 7 had the most senior executive position. 8 Q. Okay. 9 MR. MORRIS: Can we put up 10 Exhibit 2, please, which is the original 11 LLC agreement for SE Multifamily.	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you signed this agreement on</li> <li>behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and</li> </ul>	Page 25
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say 3 that you controlled Highland at all times up 4 until January 9, 2020? 5 A. I I've I had majority 6 ownership or not even majority ownership I 7 had the most senior executive position. 8 Q. Okay. 9 MR. MORRIS: Can we put up 10 Exhibit 2, please, which is the original 11 LLC agreement for SE Multifamily. 12 (Exhibit 2 was marked.)	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you signed this agreement on</li> <li>behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and</li> <li>HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct?</li> </ul>	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say  that you controlled Highland at all times up  until January 9, 2020?  A. I I've I had majority  ownership or not even majority ownership I  had the most senior executive position.  Q. Okay.  MR. MORRIS: Can we put up  Exhibit 2, please, which is the original  LLC agreement for SE Multifamily.  (Exhibit 2 was marked.)  Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before,	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you signed this agreement on</li> <li>behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and</li> <li>HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say that you controlled Highland at all times up until January 9, 2020? A. I I've I had majority ownership or not even majority ownership I had the most senior executive position. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we put up Exhibit 2, please, which is the original LLC agreement for SE Multifamily. (Exhibit 2 was marked.) Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before, and I just want to remind you that this is not,	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you signed this agreement on</li> <li>behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and</li> <li>HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to refer to</li> </ul>	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say that you controlled Highland at all times up until January 9, 2020? A. I I've I had majority ownership or not even majority ownership I had the most senior executive position. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we put up Exhibit 2, please, which is the original LLC agreement for SE Multifamily. (Exhibit 2 was marked.) Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before, and I just want to remind you that this is not, you know, any any attempt to trick you, right.	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you signed this agreement on</li> <li>behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and</li> <li>HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to refer to</li> <li>Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as</li> </ul>	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say  that you controlled Highland at all times up  until January 9, 2020?  A. I I've I had majority  ownership or not even majority ownership I  had the most senior executive position.  Q. Okay.  MR. MORRIS: Can we put up  Exhibit 2, please, which is the original  LLC agreement for SE Multifamily.  (Exhibit 2 was marked.)  Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before,  and I just want to remind you that this is not,  you know, any any attempt to trick you, right.  We're going to put up some documents on the	Q. You've seen this document before; correct? A. Just generally. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17, please. Q. Those are your signatures; correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed this agreement on behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm just going to refer to Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say that you controlled Highland at all times up until January 9, 2020? A. I I've I had majority ownership or not even majority ownership I had the most senior executive position. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we put up Exhibit 2, please, which is the original LLC agreement for SE Multifamily. (Exhibit 2 was marked.) Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before, and I just want to remind you that this is not, you know, any any attempt to trick you, right. We're going to put up some documents on the screen today. If there's anything that you think	Q. You've seen this document before; correct? A. Just generally. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17, please. Q. Those are your signatures; correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed this agreement on behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm just going to refer to Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as Highland. Is that okay with you? A. Yeah.	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say  that you controlled Highland at all times up  until January 9, 2020?  A. I I've I had majority  ownership or not even majority ownership I  had the most senior executive position.  Q. Okay.  MR. MORRIS: Can we put up  Exhibit 2, please, which is the original  LLC agreement for SE Multifamily.  (Exhibit 2 was marked.)  Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before,  and I just want to remind you that this is not,  you know, any any attempt to trick you, right.  We're going to put up some documents on the  recent today. If there's anything that you think  you need to me to read in order to have	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you signed this agreement on</li> <li>behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and</li> <li>HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to refer to</li> <li>Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as</li> <li>Highland. Is that okay with you?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why Highland was included</li> </ul>	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say that you controlled Highland at all times up until January 9, 2020? A. I I've I had majority ownership or not even majority ownership I had the most senior executive position. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we put up Exhibit 2, please, which is the original LLC agreement for SE Multifamily. (Exhibit 2 was marked.) Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before, and I just want to remind you that this is not, you know, any any attempt to trick you, right. We're going to put up some documents on the screen today. If there's anything that you think	<ul> <li>Q. You've seen this document before;</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Just generally.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>Q. Those are your signatures; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you signed this agreement on</li> <li>behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and</li> <li>HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to refer to</li> <li>Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as</li> <li>Highland. Is that okay with you?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why Highland was included</li> </ul>	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say  that you controlled Highland at all times up  until January 9, 2020?  A. I I've I had majority  ownership or not even majority ownership I  had the most senior executive position.  Q. Okay.  MR. MORRIS: Can we put up  Exhibit 2, please, which is the original  LLC agreement for SE Multifamily.  (Exhibit 2 was marked.)  Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before,  and I just want to remind you that this is not,  you know, any any attempt to trick you, right.  We're going to put up some documents on the  We're going to put up some documents on the  screen today. If there's anything that you think  you need to me to read in order to have  context in the rest of it, will you let me know?	Q. You've seen this document before; correct? A. Just generally. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17, please. Q. Those are your signatures; correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed this agreement on behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm just going to refer to Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as Highland. Is that okay with you? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know why Highland was included	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say  that you controlled Highland at all times up  until January 9, 2020?  A. I I've I had majority  ownership or not even majority ownership I  had the most senior executive position.  Q. Okay.  MR. MORRIS: Can we put up  Exhibit 2, please, which is the original  LLC agreement for SE Multifamily.  (Exhibit 2 was marked.)  Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before,  and I just want to remind you that this is not,  you know, any any attempt to trick you, right.  We're going to put up some documents on the  wounded to me to read in order to have  context in the rest of it, will you let me know?  A. Sure.	Q. You've seen this document before; correct? A. Just generally. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17, please. Q. Those are your signatures; correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed this agreement on behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm just going to refer to Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as Highland. Is that okay with you? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know why Highland was included in this agreement? A. They were one of the partners. Q. Do you know why they became one of	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say that you controlled Highland at all times up until January 9, 2020? A. I I've I had majority ownership or not even majority ownership I had the most senior executive position. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we put up Exhibit 2, please, which is the original LLC agreement for SE Multifamily. (Exhibit 2 was marked.) Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before, and I just want to remind you that this is not, you know, any any attempt to trick you, right. We're going to put up some documents on the screen today. If there's anything that you think you need to me to read in order to have context in the rest of it, will you let me know? A. Sure. Q. Do you see that this is a Limited	Q. You've seen this document before; correct? A. Just generally. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17, please. Q. Those are your signatures; correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed this agreement on behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm just going to refer to Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as Highland. Is that okay with you? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know why Highland was included in this agreement? A. They were one of the partners.	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say  that you controlled Highland at all times up  until January 9, 2020?  A. I I've I had majority  ownership or not even majority ownership I  had the most senior executive position.  Q. Okay.  MR. MORRIS: Can we put up  Exhibit 2, please, which is the original  LLC agreement for SE Multifamily.  (Exhibit 2 was marked.)  Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before,  and I just want to remind you that this is not,  you know, any any attempt to trick you, right.  We're going to put up some documents on the  We're going to put up some documents on the  recent today. If there's anything that you think  you need to me to read in order to have  context in the rest of it, will you let me know?  A. Sure.  Q. Do you see that this is a Limited  Liability Company Agreement for SE Multifamily	Q. You've seen this document before; correct? A. Just generally. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17, please. Q. Those are your signatures; correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed this agreement on behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm just going to refer to Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as Highland. Is that okay with you? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know why Highland was included in this agreement? A. They were one of the partners. Q. Do you know why they became one of	Page 25
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. I appreciate that. Is it fair to say  that you controlled Highland at all times up  until January 9, 2020?  A. I I've I had majority  ownership or not even majority ownership I  had the most senior executive position.  Q. Okay.  MR. MORRIS: Can we put up  Exhibit 2, please, which is the original  LLC agreement for SE Multifamily.  (Exhibit 2 was marked.)  Q. Mr. Dondero, we've done this before,  and I just want to remind you that this is not,  you know, any any attempt to trick you, right.  We're going to put up some documents on the  vour eed to me to read in order to have  context in the rest of it, will you let me know?  A. Sure.  Q. Do you see that this is a Limited  Liability Company Agreement for SE Multifamily  Holdings, LLC, and it's dated as of August 23,	Q. You've seen this document before; correct? A. Just generally. Q. Okay. MR. MORRIS: Can we go to page 17, please. Q. Those are your signatures; correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed this agreement on behalf of Highland Capital Management, L.P. and HCR HCRE Partners, LLC; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm just going to refer to Highland Capital Management, L.P. today as Highland. Is that okay with you? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know why Highland was included in this agreement? A. They were one of the partners. Q. Do you know why they became one of the partners? A. I - I - they provided they	Page 25

Exhibit 70		
Page 26 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 27
2 correctly.	2 we couldn't use the Highland guaranty, we would	
3 Q. Who decided that HCMLP or Highland	3 have figured out some other way to do it.	
4 would be a party to the SE Multifamily Holdings,	4 Q. Okay. But you made the decision on	
5 LLC agreement?	5 behalf of Highland to participate in	
6 A. Who decided it was the guaranty	6 Project Unicom; correct?	
7 was a necessary part of the transaction.	7 A. Yes.	
8 Q. And that's	8 Q. And you knew that Highland's guaranty	
9 A. So it was – the guaranty was a	9 was a necessary part of the transaction at the	
10 necessary part of the transaction; so they needed	10 time you signed this document; correct?	
11 – they needed to be involved.	11 A. Yes.	
12 Q. Who determined that the guaranty was	12 Q. And so you knew that Highland was	
13 a necessary part of the transaction?	13 going to be part of SE Multifamily at the time	
14 A. It was – it was precipitated by the	14 you signed this document; correct?	
15 – I'm not sure who they precipitated – like, I	15 A. That that part I didn't I don't	
16 don't want to speculate. Typically it's	16 know. I didn't know at that moment if when I	
17 typically it's a borrow I mean, the lender or	17 signed the document.	
18 the seller, but I don't remember in this case.	18 Q. Before you signed the document, did	
19 Q. And when you say that the guaranty	19 you have any recollection of speaking with	
20 was nec a necessary part of the transaction,	20 anybody in the world about whether Highland would	
21 is it fair to say that the transaction could not	21 or should be part of the SE Multifamily Holdings,	
22 have happened without Highland's guaranty?	22 LLC entity?	
23 A. I'm not saying that. I think that	23 A. I – I don't remember having any	
24 was it was the simplest, most elegant way to	24 conversations about this transaction with anybody	
25 get the transaction done, but if for some reason	25 other than Mr. McGraner.	
25 get the transaction done, but into some reason	20 Outer than Wil. Wedfarier.	
Page 28		Page 29
	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	- 3
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 discussions with anybody at any time as to	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your	2 discussions with anybody at any time as to	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22     Q. So is it fair to say that your     understanding that the Highland guaranty was a	<ul><li>2 discussions with anybody at any time as to</li><li>3 whether there would be tax benefits from</li></ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an	<ul><li>2 discussions with anybody at any time as to</li><li>3 whether there would be tax benefits from</li><li>4 including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li></ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner?	<ul> <li>2 discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>3 whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>4 including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>5 A. I do recall there was there was</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes.	<ul> <li>2 discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>3 whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>4 including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>5 A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>6 some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that	<ul> <li>2 discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>3 whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>4 including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>5 A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>6 some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> <li>7 income was income that flowed through to</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the	<ul> <li>2 discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>3 whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>4 including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>5 A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>6 some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> <li>7 income was income that flowed through to</li> <li>8 Highland was largely sheltered.</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the 9 presentation that you described earlier?	<ul> <li>2 discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>3 whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>4 including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>5 A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>6 some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> <li>7 income was income that flowed through to</li> <li>8 Highland was largely sheltered.</li> <li>9 Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the 9 presentation that you described earlier? 10 A. I - I don't recall.	<ul> <li>discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> <li>income was income that flowed through to</li> <li>Highland was largely sheltered.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Most of the equity interests in</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the 9 presentation that you described earlier? 10 A. I - I don't recall. 11 Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told	<ul> <li>discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> <li>income was income that flowed through to</li> <li>Highland was largely sheltered.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Most of the equity interests in</li> <li>Highland were owned by a insurance company.</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the 9 presentation that you described earlier? 10 A. I I don't recall. 11 Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told 12 you withdrawn.	2 discussions with anybody at any time as to 3 whether there would be tax benefits from 4 including Highland in SE Multifamily? 5 A. I do recall there was there was 6 some benefit because as I believe Highland's 7 income was income that flowed through to 8 Highland was largely sheltered. 9 Q. And what do you mean by that? 10 A. Most of the equity interests in 11 Highland were owned by a insurance company. 12 MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the 9 presentation that you described earlier? 10 A. I - I don't recall. 11 Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told 12 you withdrawn. 13 Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason	2 discussions with anybody at any time as to 3 whether there would be tax benefits from 4 including Highland in SE Multifamily? 5 A. I do recall there was there was 6 some benefit because as I believe Highland's 7 income was income that flowed through to 8 Highland was largely sheltered. 9 Q. And what do you mean by that? 10 A. Most of the equity interests in 11 Highland were owned by a insurance company. 12 MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to 13 we're going to take a quick break.	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the 9 presentation that you described earlier? 10 A. I - I don't recall. 11 Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told 12 you withdrawn. 13 Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason 14 for including Highland in the SE Multifamily	<ul> <li>discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> <li>income was income that flowed through to</li> <li>Highland was largely sheltered.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Most of the equity interests in</li> <li>Highland were owned by a insurance company.</li> <li>MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to</li> <li> we're going to take a quick break.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: No, we're not,</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the 9 presentation that you described earlier? 10 A. I I don't recall. 11 Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told 12 you withdrawn. 13 Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason 14 for including Highland in the SE Multifamily 15 Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to	<ul> <li>discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> <li>income was income that flowed through to</li> <li>Highland was largely sheltered.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Most of the equity interests in</li> <li>Highland were owned by a insurance company.</li> <li>MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to</li> <li> we're going to take a quick break.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: No, we're not,</li> <li>actually. You can ask for a break and then</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 Q. So is it fair to say that your 3 understanding that the Highland guaranty was a 4 necessary part of the transaction, that's an 5 understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? 6 A. I yes. 7 Q. And do you recall if that 8 understanding was formed during the course of the 9 presentation that you described earlier? 10 A. I I don't recall. 11 Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told 12 you withdrawn. 13 Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason 14 for including Highland in the SE Multifamily 15 Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to 16 guaranty the loan that was being taken from	<ul> <li>discussions with anybody at any time as to</li> <li>whether there would be tax benefits from</li> <li>including Highland in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. I do recall there was there was</li> <li>some benefit because as I believe Highland's</li> <li>income was income that flowed through to</li> <li>Highland was largely sheltered.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Most of the equity interests in</li> <li>Highland were owned by a insurance company.</li> <li>MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to</li> <li> we're going to take a quick break.</li> <li>MR. MORRIS: No, we're not,</li> <li>actually. You can ask for a break and then</li> <li>I can decide that</li> </ul>	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. So is it fair to say that your  understanding that the Highland guaranty was a  necessary part of the transaction, that's an  understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner?  A. I - yes.  Q. And do you recall if that  understanding was formed during the course of the  presentation that you described earlier?  A. I - I don't recall.  Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told  you withdrawn.  Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason  for including Highland in the SE Multifamily  Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to  guaranty the loan that was being taken from  KeyBank?	discussions with anybody at any time as to whether there would be tax benefits from including Highland in SE Multifamily?  A. I do recall there was there was some benefit because as I believe Highland's income was income that flowed through to Highland was largely sheltered.  Q. And what do you mean by that?  A. Most of the equity interests in Highland were owned by a insurance company.  MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to we're going to take a quick break.  MR. MORRIS: No, we're not, actually. You can ask for a break and then I can decide that  MR. GAMEROS: Okay. We are.	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 Q. So is it fair to say that your understanding that the Highland guaranty was a necessary part of the transaction, that's an understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? A. I yes. Q. And do you recall if that understanding was formed during the course of the presentation that you described earlier? A. I I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told you withdrawn. Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason for including Highland in the SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to guaranty the loan that was being taken from KeyBank? A. That's the the primary thing I	discussions with anybody at any time as to whether there would be tax benefits from including Highland in SE Multifamily?  A. I do recall there was there was some benefit because as I believe Highland's income was income that flowed through to Highland was largely sheltered.  Q. And what do you mean by that?  A. Most of the equity interests in Highland were owned by a insurance company.  MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to we're going to take a quick break.  MR. MORRIS: No, we're not, actually. You can ask for a break and then I can decide that  MR. GAMEROS: Okay. We are.  MR. MORRIS: we could, but I	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 Q. So is it fair to say that your understanding that the Highland guaranty was a necessary part of the transaction, that's an understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? A. I yes. Q. And do you recall if that understanding was formed during the course of the presentation that you described earlier? A. I - I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told you withdrawn. Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason for including Highland in the SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to guaranty the loan that was being taken from KeyBank? A. That's the the primary thing I recall.	discussions with anybody at any time as to whether there would be tax benefits from including Highland in SE Multifamily?  A. I do recall there was there was some benefit because as I believe Highland's income was income that flowed through to Highland was largely sheltered.  Q. And what do you mean by that?  A. Most of the equity interests in Highland were owned by a insurance company.  MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to we're going to take a quick break.  MR. MORRIS: No, we're not, actually. You can ask for a break and then I can decide that  MR. GAMEROS: Okay. We are.  MR. MORRIS: we could, but I don't think it's appropriate for you to	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. So is it fair to say that your  understanding that the Highland guaranty was a  necessary part of the transaction, that's an  understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner?  A. I yes.  Q. And do you recall if that  understanding was formed during the course of the  presentation that you described earlier?  A. I - I don't recall.  Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told  you withdrawn.  Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason  for including Highland in the SE Multifamily  Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to  guaranty the loan that was being taken from  KeyBank?  A. That's the the primary thing I  recall.  Q. Do you recall whether anybody ever	discussions with anybody at any time as to whether there would be tax benefits from including Highland in SE Multifamily?  A. I do recall there was there was some benefit because as I believe Highland's income was income that flowed through to Highland was largely sheltered.  Q. And what do you mean by that?  A. Most of the equity interests in Highland were owned by a insurance company.  MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to we're going to take a quick break.  MR. MORRIS: No, we're not, actually. You can ask for a break and then I can decide that  MR. GAMEROS: Okay. We are.  MR. MORRIS: we could, but I don't think it's appropriate for you to tell when I'm taking a break in my	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  Q. So is it fair to say that your  understanding that the Highland guaranty was a  necessary part of the transaction, that's an  understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner?  A. I yes.  Q. And do you recall if that  understanding was formed during the course of the  presentation that you described earlier?  A. I - I don't recall.  Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told  you withdrawn.  Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason  for including Highland in the SE Multifamily  Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to  guaranty the loan that was being taken from  KeyBank?  A. That's the the primary thing I  recall.  Q. Do you recall whether anybody ever  explained to you that there could be economic	discussions with anybody at any time as to whether there would be tax benefits from including Highland in SE Multifamily?  A. I do recall there was there was some benefit because as I believe Highland's income was income that flowed through to Highland was largely sheltered.  Q. And what do you mean by that?  A. Most of the equity interests in Highland were owned by a insurance company.  MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to we're going to take a quick break.  MR. MORRIS: No, we're not, actually. You can ask for a break and then I can decide that  MR. GAMEROS: Okay. We are.  MR. MORRIS: we could, but I don't think it's appropriate for you to tell when I'm taking a break in my deposition that you and your client	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 Q. So is it fair to say that your understanding that the Highland guaranty was a necessary part of the transaction, that's an understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? A. I yes. Q. And do you recall if that understanding was formed during the course of the presentation that you described earlier? A. I - I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told you - withdrawn. Jid Mr. McGraner identify any reason for including Highland in the SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to guaranty the loan that was being taken from KeyBank? A. That's the the primary thing I recall. Q. Do you recall whether anybody ever explained to you that there could be economic benefits to HCRE by having Highland participate	discussions with anybody at any time as to whether there would be tax benefits from including Highland in SE Multifamily?  A. I do recall there was there was some benefit because as I believe Highland's income was income that flowed through to Highland was largely sheltered.  Q. And what do you mean by that?  A. Most of the equity interests in Highland were owned by a insurance company.  MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to we're going to take a quick break.  MR. MORRIS: No, we're not, actually. You can ask for a break and then I can decide that  MR. GAMEROS: Okay. We are.  MR. MORRIS: we could, but I don't think it's appropriate for you to tell when I'm taking a break in my deposition that you and your client appeared 25 minutes late for. Okay?	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 Q. So is it fair to say that your understanding that the Highland guaranty was a necessary part of the transaction, that's an understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? A. I - yes. Q. And do you recall if that understanding was formed during the course of the presentation that you described earlier? A. I - I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told you - withdrawn. Did Mr. McGraner identify any reason for including Highland in the SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to guaranty the loan that was being taken from KeyBank? A. That's the the primary thing I recall. Q. Do you recall whether anybody ever explained to you that there could be economic benefits to HCRE by having Highland participate as a member in SE Multifamily?	discussions with anybody at any time as to whether there would be tax benefits from including Highland in SE Multifamily?  A. I do recall there was there was some benefit because as I believe Highland's income was income that flowed through to Highland was largely sheltered.  Q. And what do you mean by that?  A. Most of the equity interests in Highland were owned by a insurance company.  MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to we're going to take a quick break.  MR. MORRIS: No, we're not, actually. You can ask for a break and then I can decide that  MR. GAMEROS: Okay. We are.  MR. MORRIS: we could, but I don't think it's appropriate for you to tell when I'm taking a break in my deposition that you and your client appeared 25 minutes late for. Okay?  (No verbal response.)	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 Q. So is it fair to say that your understanding that the Highland guaranty was a necessary part of the transaction, that's an understanding that you gained from Mr. McGraner? A. I yes. Q. And do you recall if that understanding was formed during the course of the presentation that you described earlier? A. I I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if Mr. McGraner told you withdrawn. Jid Mr. McGraner identify any reason for including Highland in the SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC entity other than that had to guaranty the loan that was being taken from KeyBank? A. That's the the primary thing I recall. Q. Do you recall whether anybody ever explained to you that there could be economic benefits to HCRE by having Highland participate	discussions with anybody at any time as to whether there would be tax benefits from including Highland in SE Multifamily?  A. I do recall there was there was some benefit because as I believe Highland's income was income that flowed through to Highland was largely sheltered.  Q. And what do you mean by that?  A. Most of the equity interests in Highland were owned by a insurance company.  MR. GAMEROS: John, we're going to we're going to take a quick break.  MR. MORRIS: No, we're not, actually. You can ask for a break and then I can decide that  MR. GAMEROS: Okay. We are.  MR. MORRIS: we could, but I don't think it's appropriate for you to tell when I'm taking a break in my deposition that you and your client appeared 25 minutes late for. Okay?	

Page 30		Page 31
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	. ago o .
2 and shut down the deposition on their own	2 Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) Mr. Dondero, did you	
3 unilaterally. Will you please make a note	3 just speak with your counselor after he shut the	
4 of that in the transcript.	4 deposition down during the period the deposition	
5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Mr. Morris, this	5 was shut down?	
6 is the videographer. Do you want to stay	6 A. No. He ran to the bathroom.	
7 on the record or do you want to go off?	7 Q. Really? Okay. What insurance	
8 MR. MORRIS: I want to stay on the	8 companies are you referring to?	
9 record.	9 A. I don't it's part of the Rand	
10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. I'll	10 transaction. I don't know the name of the	
11 the camera's going.	11 insurance company.	
12 MR. MORRIS: Yeah, please please	12 Q. How is Highland's income largely	
13 leave it rolling because this is just so	13 sheltered through the through its ownership by	
14 completely inappropriate.	14 insurance companies?	
15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No problem.	15 A. I don't know.	
16 MR. GAMEROS: Thanks, John. We're	16 Q. Well, what's what's your basis for	
17 back.	17 saying that Highland's income is largely	
18 MR. MORRIS: Hey, Bill, if it	18 sheltered?	
19 happens again, I shut the deposition down	19 A. That that's my understanding,	
20 and we go to the Judge. Okay? I just want	20 that's what I was told by the tax people and the	
21 to give you notice. I'm not asking for an	21 people that put the Rand transaction together.	
22 agreement.	Q. And who are those people?	
23 Can I have the last question and	23 A. Mark Patrick and his team.	
24 answer read back, please?	24 Q. So was it your understanding, at the	
25 (Requested portion was read.)	25 time that you entered into this LLC agreement on	
Page 32		Page 33
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	
2 behalf of Highland and HCRE, that there were tax	2 So with with that perspective,	
3 advantages by including Highland as the result of	3 what is your understanding as to the tax benefits	
4 the fact that its income was largely sheltered?	4 that resulted from Highland's inclusion in	
5 A. I I believe there was some	5 SE Multifamily?	
6 benefit. There I believe there was some tax	6 A. If you want my understanding and	
7 benefit, yes.	7 belief and not speculate, then let me just shut	
8 Q. And is that because Highland was not	8 it down at by saying the I believe there	
9 likely to be a taxpayer? Withdrawn.	9 was a tax benefit to including Highland, but I	
10 Is that because Highland was not	10 don't know the specifics.	
11 likely withdrawn.	11 Q. Okay. And who was the beneficiary of	
ls that because the beneficial owners	12 that tax benefit? Like, HCRE is the one who	
13 of Highland were not likely to be income on any	13 who benefited by including Highland for this	
14 distributions from SE Multifamily?	14 purpose; correct?	
15 A. I – I don't know if it was regarding	15 MR. GAMEROS: Could you repeat	
16 the distribution. I think it was regarding the		
	16 that, please?	
17 income, they wouldn't they wouldn't have to	17 A. Yeah, please repeat.	
1		
17 income, they wouldn't they wouldn't have to	17 A. Yeah, please repeat.	
<ul> <li>17 income, they wouldn't they wouldn't have to</li> <li>18 pay tax on the income whether it was distributed</li> <li>19 or not. But I I don't want to I don't want</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>17 A. Yeah, please repeat.</li> <li>18 Q. Sure. By by directing the profits</li> <li>19 and losses to Highland as opposed to HCRE, HCRE</li> </ul>	
17 income, they wouldn't they wouldn't have to 18 pay tax on the income whether it was distributed 19 or not. But I I don't want to I don't want 20 to speculate as to questions for the tax guys.	<ul> <li>17 A. Yeah, please repeat.</li> <li>18 Q. Sure. By by directing the profits</li> <li>19 and losses to Highland as opposed to HCRE, HCRE</li> <li>20 is not going to have any tax burden with respect</li> </ul>	
17 income, they wouldn't they wouldn't have to 18 pay tax on the income whether it was distributed 19 or not. But I I don't want to I don't want 20 to speculate as to questions for the tax guys. 21 Q. I don't want you to speculate either,	<ul> <li>17 A. Yeah, please repeat.</li> <li>18 Q. Sure. By by directing the profits</li> <li>19 and losses to Highland as opposed to HCRE, HCRE</li> </ul>	
17 income, they wouldn't they wouldn't have to 18 pay tax on the income whether it was distributed 19 or not. But I I don't want to I don't want 20 to speculate as to questions for the tax guys. 21 Q. I don't want you to speculate either, 22 but I do want you to testify to your knowledge,	17 A. Yeah, please repeat.  18 Q. Sure. By – by directing the profits  19 and losses to Highland as opposed to HCRE, HCRE  20 is not going to have any tax burden with respect  21 to profits and losses, that was the intent;	
17 income, they wouldn't they wouldn't have to 18 pay tax on the income whether it was distributed 19 or not. But I I don't want to I don't want 20 to speculate as to questions for the tax guys. 21 Q. I don't want you to speculate either, 22 but I do want you to testify to your knowledge, 23 understanding, and beliefs as the person who	17 A. Yeah, please repeat.  18 Q. Sure. By by directing the profits  19 and losses to Highland as opposed to HCRE, HCRE  20 is not going to have any tax burden with respect  21 to profits and losses, that was the intent;  22 correct?  23 A. I - I don't know and I don't want to	
17 income, they wouldn't they wouldn't have to 18 pay tax on the income whether it was distributed 19 or not. But I I don't want to I don't want 20 to speculate as to questions for the tax guys. 21 Q. I don't want you to speculate either, 22 but I do want you to testify to your knowledge,	17 A. Yeah, please repeat.  18 Q. Sure. By – by directing the profits  19 and losses to Highland as opposed to HCRE, HCRE  20 is not going to have any tax burden with respect  21 to profits and losses, that was the intent;  22 correct?	

EXHIBIT 70 I	Fage 11 0/ 52	
Page 34  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Pε 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	age 35
2 Did you have any understanding at all	2 until the year 2020; correct?	
3 at the time you entered into this agreement as to	3 A. On some, yes.	
4 how HCRE would be impacted by the allocation of	4 Q. And you understood that at the time	
5 profits to Highland as opposed to HCRE?	5 you signed this agreement on behalf of Highland	
6 A. No.	6 and HCRE; correct?	
7 Q. Did you have any understanding that	7 A. Yes.	
8 Highland's participation in SE Multifamily would	8 Q. Other than serving as a guarantor and	
9 mitigate or otherwise limit the taxable income	9 providing tax benefits and human resources, were	
10 for HCRE?	10 there any other benefits to including Highland in	
11 A. I did not have an understanding or	11 this transaction that you haven't described and	
12 knowledge of the specifics.	12 and the modest capital contribution I think	
13 Q. Do you recall whether you ever	13 you also mentioned?	
14 discussed with anybody at any time the topic of	14 A. Not that I recall.	
15 the expected tax consequences from including	15 Q. Okay. Let's take a look at some of	
16 Highland in this deal?	16 the provisions of this document.	
17 A. I don't remember.	17 Did you ever see a draft of it before	
18 Q. Did HCRE re rely on Highland's	18 you signed it?	
19 human resources to execute Project Unicorn?	19 A. No.	
20 A. Yes.	20 Q. So you only saw the final version; is	
21 Q. And you understood that at the time	21 that fair?	
22 you entered into the agreement; correct?	22 A. Yes.	
23 A. Yes.	23 Q. Did you instruct anybody to prepare	
24 Q. And SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC also	24 this document?	
25 relied on Highland's human resources at least	25 A. Not specifically.	
Desc 26		200 27
Page 36  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	age 37
2 Q. Was Mr. McGraner charged with the	2 any legal advice before you signed this document	
3 responsibility of executing Project Unicom on	3 on Highland's behalf?	
4 behalf of HCRE?	4 A. I'm anything of any significance	
5 A. Yes.	5 goes through Highland's Compliance and goes	
6 Q. Did you ever learn who drafted this	6 through Highland Legal also. That's standard	
7 document?	7 procedure but I don't I wasn't involved in the	
8 A. No.	8 particulars.	
9 Q. So you had no personal knowledge as	9 Q. Can you identify any lawyer who	
10 to who the author was; is that fair?	10 provided advice to Highland in connection with	
11 A. Correct.	11 the drafting of this document?	
12 Q. Did you read it before you signed it?	12 A. Highland Compliance.	
13 A. Not that I recall.	13 Q. And what's the basis for your	
14 Q. Did anybody explain to you what it	14 knowledge? What do you know as opposed to what	
15 said before you signed it?	15 practice there was or what you think might have	
16 A. I'm sure generally.	16 happened?	
17 Q. Do you have any recollection of	17 A. Just my knowledge and understanding	
18 anybody explaining to you any of the terms or	18 is we don't do transactions without Compliance	
19 conditions of this document before you signed it?	19 approval.	
20 A. No.	20 Q. Okay. Did you ever speak to anybody	
21 Q. Did you receive any legal advice from	21 in Compliance about this document before you	
21 Q. Did you receive any legal advice from 22 anybody in the world before you put the pen to	<ul><li>21 in Compliance about this document before you</li><li>22 signed it?</li></ul>	
Q. Did you receive any legal advice from anybody in the world before you put the pen to this paper?	<ul><li>21 in Compliance about this document before you</li><li>22 signed it?</li><li>23 A. I did not.</li></ul>	
21 Q. Did you receive any legal advice from 22 anybody in the world before you put the pen to	<ul><li>21 in Compliance about this document before you</li><li>22 signed it?</li></ul>	

Exhibit 10	3	
Page 38  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 39
2 before you were presented this document to sign?	2 Q. Nobody ever told you that they	
3 A. Not that I recall.	3 participated in any negotiation of any term or	
4 Q. Do you know the purpose of SE	4 provision of this document; correct?	
5 Multifamily Holdings, LLC?	5 A. I'm not that. I'm just saying I	
6 A. Not specifically.	6 don't remember.	
7 Q. Do you know if this document was the	7 Q. That's all I'm asking you, if you	
8 subject of any negotiations between HCRE and	8 don't remember, you'll just say you don't	
9 Highland?	9 remember. We've done this enough, right. I'm	
10 A. I believe there was some settlement	10 asking you for your personal knowledge.	
11 discussions a couple of weeks ago.	11 Do you recall anybody telling you at	
12 Q. I apologize. It may have been the	12 any time that they participated in a negotiation	
13 question, Mr. Dondero.	13 over any term or provision of this agreement?	
14 Do you know whether anybody acting on	14 A. I don't recall specifically, but I	
15 behalf of Highland negotiated any aspect of this	15 I do know there was iteration and discussion on	
16 agreement that's on the screen with anybody who	16 terms, I just I don't remember.	
17 was authorized to act on behalf of HCRE prior to	17 Q. Can you identify a single term that	
18 the time that you signed it?	18 was the subject of negotiation?	
19 A. I don't know.	19 A. I don't remember.	
20 Q. You're not aware of any negotiations;	20 Q. Do you recall if there was a	
21 is that fair?	21 particular person who was responsible for	
22 A. I don't remember.	22 reviewing this agreement to make sure that it	
23 Q. You never participated in the	23 reflected HCRE's intent?	
· ·		
<ul><li>24 negotiations; correct?</li><li>25 A. I don't remember.</li></ul>		
25 A. Tuonttemember.	25 which these things happen. But, I mean, there's	
Page 40  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 41
2 a process but the actual watching or not I	2 A. Same answer.	
3 don't want watch and I'm not involved within the	3 Q. Okay. Did you delegate – and you	
4 process, but there is a process by which internal	4 can't identify anybody to whom you delegated that	
5 lawyers at NexPoint, Highland's Compliance, and	5 responsibility; correct? You just relied on the	
6 external lawyers would all be involved. But I'm	6 process?	
7 not involved in that – that sausage mix.	7 A. That's right, I wasn't directly	
I -		
8 Q. I appreciate that. Can you identify	<ul><li>8 involved in the process, but there is a process</li><li>9 that would have included the people I mentioned</li></ul>	
9 anyone in the world who you believe was	i a manyoudu have induded tile Deoble i Menioned	
10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests	10 in the prior answers.	
<ul><li>10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests</li><li>11 were reflected in this document?</li></ul>	<ul><li>10 in the prior answers.</li><li>11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests</li> <li>11 were reflected in this document?</li> <li>12 A. Again, there was a process. I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>10 in the prior answers.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the</li> <li>12 process was not followed in connection with the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests</li> <li>11 were reflected in this document?</li> <li>12 A. Again, there was a process. I</li> <li>13 imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>10 in the prior answers.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the</li> <li>12 process was not followed in connection with the</li> <li>13 preparation of this document?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests</li> <li>were reflected in this document?</li> <li>A. Again, there was a process. I</li> <li>imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and</li> <li>I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>10 in the prior answers.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the</li> <li>12 process was not followed in connection with the</li> <li>13 preparation of this document?</li> <li>14 A. I do not.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests</li> <li>were reflected in this document?</li> <li>A. Again, there was a process. I</li> <li>imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and</li> <li>I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the</li> <li>process.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>10 in the prior answers.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the</li> <li>12 process was not followed in connection with the</li> <li>13 preparation of this document?</li> <li>14 A. I do not.</li> <li>15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests</li> <li>were reflected in this document?</li> <li>A. Again, there was a process. I</li> <li>imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and</li> <li>I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the</li> <li>process.</li> <li>Q. Do you know can you identify</li> </ul>	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please.	
10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests 11 were reflected in this document? 12 A. Again, there was a process. I 13 imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and 14 I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the 15 process. 16 Q. Do you know can you identify 17 anybody in the world who was responsible for	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company	
10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests 11 were reflected in this document? 12 A. Again, there was a process. I 13 imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and 14 I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the 15 process. 16 Q. Do you know can you identify 17 anybody in the world who was responsible for 18 looking out for Highland's interests in	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company 18 ownership?	
10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests 11 were reflected in this document? 12 A. Again, there was a process. I 13 imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and 14 I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the 15 process. 16 Q. Do you know can you identify 17 anybody in the world who was responsible for 18 looking out for Highland's interests in 19 connection with the drafting and execution of	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company 18 ownership? 19 A. Yes.	
10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests 11 were reflected in this document? 12 A. Again, there was a process. I 13 imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and 14 I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the 15 process. 16 Q. Do you know can you identify 17 anybody in the world who was responsible for 18 looking out for Highland's interests in 19 connection with the drafting and execution of 20 this document?	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company 18 ownership? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. You didn't see this before you signed	
10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests 11 were reflected in this document? 12 A. Again, there was a process. I 13 imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and 14 I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the 15 process. 16 Q. Do you know can you identify 17 anybody in the world who was responsible for 18 looking out for Highland's interests in 19 connection with the drafting and execution of 20 this document? 21 A. Same answer, please.	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company 18 ownership? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. You didn't see this before you signed 21 it because you didn't read the agreement;	
10 responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests 11 were reflected in this document? 12 A. Again, there was a process. I 13 imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and 14 I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the 15 process. 16 Q. Do you know can you identify 17 anybody in the world who was responsible for 18 looking out for Highland's interests in 19 connection with the drafting and execution of 20 this document? 21 A. Same answer, please. 22 Q. Did you delegate to anybody the	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company 18 ownership? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. You didn't see this before you signed 21 it because you didn't read the agreement; 22 correct?	
responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests were reflected in this document? A. Again, there was a process. I imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the process.  Q. Do you know can you identify anybody in the world who was responsible for looking out for Highland's interests in connection with the drafting and execution of this document?  A. Same answer, please.  Q. Did you delegate to anybody the responsibility for looking out for HCRE's	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company 18 ownership? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. You didn't see this before you signed 21 it because you didn't read the agreement; 22 correct? 23 A. Correct.	
responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests were reflected in this document? A. Again, there was a process. I imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the process.  Q. Do you know can you identify anybody in the world who was responsible for looking out for Highland's interests in connection with the drafting and execution of this document?  A. Same answer, please. Q. Did you delegate to anybody the responsibility for looking out for HCRE's interests in the drafting and the preparation of	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company 18 ownership? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. You didn't see this before you signed 21 it because you didn't read the agreement; 22 correct? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. Looking at it now, do you believe	
responsible to make sure that HCRE's interests were reflected in this document?  A. Again, there was a process. I imagine compliance and tax, but I don't know and I wasn't watching and I wasn't involved in the process.  Q. Do you know can you identify anybody in the world who was responsible for looking out for Highland's interests in connection with the drafting and execution of this document?  A. Same answer, please. Q. Did you delegate to anybody the responsibility for looking out for HCRE's	10 in the prior answers.  11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the 12 process was not followed in connection with the 13 preparation of this document? 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Let's just look at a few of the 16 sections. If we can go to 1.7, please. 17 Do you see 1.7 refers to the company 18 ownership? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. You didn't see this before you signed 21 it because you didn't read the agreement; 22 correct? 23 A. Correct.	

_		`		
1	Page 42 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1	JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 43
2	Section 1.7? Withdrawn.	2	Q. And so did you understand at the time	
3	Looking at it now, do you believe	3	you signed the agreement, that the manager would	
4	that 1.7 accurately reflects the ownership		not make any capital contribution calls to	
	interests in SE Multifamily as of the time this		Highland?	
1	original LLC agreement was written?	6	A. I didn't have I didn't have an	
7	A. Again, not having – that's my	1	understanding.	
1	understanding. Is that your question?	8	Q. Okay. But looking at it now, do you	
9	Q. You don't believe there's anything	9	have any reason to believe that the first	
1	inaccurate about 1.7 in terms of the allocation	10		
1 -	of ownership interests; correct?	11		
12	A. Not no, I don't believe there's	12	•	
1	I have no reason to doubt it.		doesn't look ambiguous to me.	
1			_	
14	Q. And you never told anybody that you	14	•	
	believed the ownership interests in 1.7 were		believe there's any error in that statement in	
	drafted in error; correct?		the first sentence of Section 2.2(a). Is that	
17	A. I did not.		also fair?	
18	Q. Okay. Can we go to 2.2(a), please.	18	A. Not that I'm aware of.	
19	2.2(a), that refers to additional	19	3	
20	capital contributions. Do you see that?	20		
21	A. Yes.	21	identified as the manager of SE Multifamily in	
22	Q. And do you see that it says that the	22	, , ,	
	manager may call capital contributions at any	23	A. Yes.	
24	time from HCRE? Do you see that?	24	Q. Did you know at the time you signed	
25	A. Yep.	25	this document that you were designated as the	
	Page 44			Page 45
1	JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1	JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	
	manager of H of SE Multifamily in the capacity	2	Do you understand my question, sir?	
3	as an officer of HCRE?	3	It may not have been clear.	
4	A. Not specifically.	4	A. 3.1 was	
5	Q. So you signed this document and you	5	Q. Well, let me let me try it	
6	weren't specifically aware that you in your	6	differently. And, again, we can scroll down, if	
7	capacity as an officer of HCRE was designated as	7	you'd like. Article 3 sets forth the rights and	
8	SE Multifamily's manager?	8	obligations of the manager.	
9	A. Not specifically.	9	Do you see that?	
10	Q. Do you have understanding of what it	10	A. Yes.	
11	means to be the manager of a limited liability	11	Q. And, again, happy to scroll down, but	
12	company?	12	my question is a simple one.	
13	A. I think the responsibilities and the	13	Are you aware of any person or entity	
14	limits are usually outlined in the document, in	14	in the world, other than you in your capacity as	
15	the paragraphs, right.	15	<i>m</i>	
16	Q. Has SE Multifamily ever had a manager	16		
17	other than HCRE?	17	MR. MORRIS: And, La Asia, if you	
18	A. Not that I'm aware of.	18	•	
19	Q. If you'll look at paragraph 3.2, do	19	•	
1	you know whether any person or entity in the	20		
	world, other than you in your capacity as an	21	Q. Okay. Have you had a chance to look	
	officer of HCRE, have had those responsibilities		at 3.3 there, sir?	
	and powers set forth in in the rest of	23		
	Article 3? And you can look at the rest of it,	24		
1 /4	, who to on the your our rook at the root of the		a. Shay. San you looking anybody in	
	if you need to.	25	the world who had any of the rights and	

Pogo 46		Dogo 47
Page 46  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 47
2 responsibilities set forth in Article 3 other	2 him?	
3 than you in your capacity as an officer of HCRE?	3 A. Again, there's a process. And	
4 A. It lists just me.	4 Mr. McGraner doesn't do the detailed financial	
5 Q. Did do you recall whether you ever	5 analysis on each individual property. He's had	
6 delegated to anybody in the world any of the	6 analysts for that. And he doesn't do the tax or	
7 powers that are set forth in Article 3.3?	7 the legal structuring himself; so there's a	
8 A. Yes, I think we covered this earlier.	8 process for that. So things that were	
9 There were definitely investment processes I	9 appropriately things that were appropriate for	
10 delegated to Mr. McGraner, and there were, I	10 his level, he did things that were appropriate	
11 think, definitely execution responsibilities that	11 for my level, I did things that were appropriate	
12 he delegated to people on his team and then	12 for other people's levels or skills that	
13 people at Highland also.	13 Q. You have	
14 Q. Can you identify any explicit	14 A I delegated to him as as any	
15 delegation of powers that you made?	15 normal organization would function.	
16 A. Yeah, and, again, the investment	16 Q. I apologize. Do you have any reason	
17 analysis, the models, the allocations on the	17 to believe, as you sit here right now, that	
18 portfolio purchase.	18 Mr. McGraner did not appropriately handle the	
19 Q. Anything else?	19 powers and responsibilities that you delegated to	
20 A. That's all I remember myself	20 him?	
21 specifically delegating. But, again, there would	21 A. No, I believe he appropriately	
22 have been other delegation.	22 handled the responsibilities that were delegated	
23 Q. Can you specifically identify any	23 to him, and he appropriately delegated what	
24 delegation that Mr. McGraner made as a result of	24 needed to be delegated.	
25 your having delegated any of the powers in 3.3 to	25 Q. Okay. As you sit here right now, do	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	D 10
Page 48		Page 49
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22		
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to		
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22     you have any basis to believe that any person to     whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities	<ul><li>2 any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li><li>3 responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li></ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to	<ul><li>2 any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li><li>3 responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li></ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not.	<ul> <li>2 any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>3 responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>4 him?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe	<ul> <li>2 any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>3 responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>4 him?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to 9 him?	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to 9 him?	<ul> <li>2 any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>3 responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>4 him?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>7 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>8 responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>9 whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>10 carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to 9 him? 10 A. I'm I'm sorry, you broke the 11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to 9 him? 10 A. I'm – I'm sorry, you broke – the 11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the 12 question?	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to 9 him? 10 A. I'm I'm sorry, you broke the 11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the 12 question? 13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to 9 him? 10 A. I'm - I'm sorry, you broke the 11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the 12 question? 13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to 14 believe, as you sit here right now, that	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> <li>Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to 9 him? 10 A. I'm - I'm sorry, you broke the 11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the 12 question? 13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to 14 believe, as you sit here right now, that 15 Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> <li>Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the</li> <li>allocation of distributable cash?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 you have any basis to believe that any person to 3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities 4 failed to act appropriately? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing 8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to 9 him? 10 A. I'm - I'm sorry, you broke the 11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the 12 question? 13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to 14 believe, as you sit here right now, that	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> <li>Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the</li> <li>allocation of distributable cash?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and</li> </ul>	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  2 you have any basis to believe that any person to  3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities  4 failed to act appropriately?  5 A. I do not.  6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe  7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing  8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to  9 him?  10 A. I'm - I'm sorry, you broke the  11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the  12 question?  13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to  14 believe, as you sit here right now, that  15 Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any  16 of the responsibilities that you delegated to  17 him?	<ul> <li>2 any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>3 responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>4 him?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>7 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>8 responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>9 whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>10 carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>11 A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>12 Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> <li>13 Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the</li> <li>14 allocation of distributable cash?</li> <li>15 A. Yes.</li> <li>16 Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and</li> <li>17 49 percent to Highland; correct?</li> </ul>	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  2 you have any basis to believe that any person to  3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities  4 failed to act appropriately?  5 A. I do not.  6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe  7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing  8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to  9 him?  10 A. I'm – I'm sorry, you broke – the  11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the  12 question?  13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to  14 believe, as you sit here right now, that  15 Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any  16 of the responsibilities that you delegated to  17 him?  18 A. I – I don't know. I mean, mistake	any mistakes in carrying out the duties and responsibilities that you recall delegating to him?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether any person to whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the responsibilities that you delegated to him, whether any such person ever made a mistake in carrying out those duties and responsibilities?  A. I don't have specific knowledge.  Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.  Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the allocation of distributable cash?  A. Yes.  Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and  49 percent to Highland; correct?	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  2 you have any basis to believe that any person to  3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities  4 failed to act appropriately?  5 A. I do not.  6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe  7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing  8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to  9 him?  10 A. I'm - I'm sorry, you broke the  11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the  12 question?  13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to  14 believe, as you sit here right now, that  15 Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any  16 of the responsibilities that you delegated to  17 him?  18 A. I - I don't know. I mean, mistake  19 is a hard thing to that's a hard thing to	2 any mistakes in carrying out the duties and 3 responsibilities that you recall delegating to 4 him? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether any person to 7 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the 8 responsibilities that you delegated to him, 9 whether any such person ever made a mistake in 10 carrying out those duties and responsibilities? 11 A. I don't have specific knowledge. 12 Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please. 13 Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the 14 allocation of distributable cash? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and 17 49 percent to Highland; correct? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. And you knew did you know	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  2 you have any basis to believe that any person to  3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities  4 failed to act appropriately?  5 A. I do not.  6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe  7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing  8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to  9 him?  10 A. I'm - I'm sorry, you broke the  11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the  12 question?  13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to  14 believe, as you sit here right now, that  15 Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any  16 of the responsibilities that you delegated to  17 him?  18 A. I - I don't know. I mean, mistake  19 is a hard thing to that's a hard thing to  20 know. I mean, error errors could be made even	2 any mistakes in carrying out the duties and 3 responsibilities that you recall delegating to 4 him? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether any person to 7 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the 8 responsibilities that you delegated to him, 9 whether any such person ever made a mistake in 10 carrying out those duties and responsibilities? 11 A. I don't have specific knowledge. 12 Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please. 13 Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the 14 allocation of distributable cash? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and 17 49 percent to Highland; correct? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. And you knew – did you know 20 that before you signed the agreement?	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  2 you have any basis to believe that any person to  3 whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities  4 failed to act appropriately?  5 A. I do not.  6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe  7 that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing  8 any of the responsibilities that you delegated to  9 him?  10 A. I'm I'm sorry, you broke the  11 verb broke up. Could you please repeat the  12 question?  13 Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to  14 believe, as you sit here right now, that  15 Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any  16 of the responsibilities that you delegated to  17 him?  18 A. I I don't know. I mean, mistake  19 is a hard thing to that's a hard thing to  20 know. I mean, error errors could be made even  21 with the best of intentions. Like, I don't I	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> <li>Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the</li> <li>allocation of distributable cash?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and</li> <li>49 percent to Highland; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you knew - did you know</li> <li>that before you signed the agreement?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't know. I wasn't aware of</li> </ul>	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  you have any basis to believe that any person to  whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities  failed to act appropriately?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe  that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing  any of the responsibilities that you delegated to  him?  A. I'm - I'm sorry, you broke - the  verb broke up. Could you please repeat the  question?  Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to  believe, as you sit here right now, that  Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any  for the responsibilities that you delegated to  him?  A. I - I don't know. I mean, mistake  is a hard thing to that's a hard thing to  know. I mean, error errors could be made even  with the best of intentions. Like, I don't I  don't know if there were any mistakes.	any mistakes in carrying out the duties and responsibilities that you recall delegating to him?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether any person to whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the responsibilities that you delegated to him, whether any such person ever made a mistake in carrying out those duties and responsibilities?  A. I don't have specific knowledge.  Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.  Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the allocation of distributable cash?  A. Yes.  Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and 49 percent to Highland; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you knew did you know that before you signed the agreement?  A. No, I didn't know. I wasn't aware of the specific percentages.	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  you have any basis to believe that any person to  whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities  failed to act appropriately?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe  that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing  any of the responsibilities that you delegated to  him?  A. I'm I'm sorry, you broke the  verb broke up. Could you please repeat the  question?  Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to  believe, as you sit here right now, that  Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any  for the responsibilities that you delegated to  him?  A. I I don't know. I mean, mistake  is a hard thing to that's a hard thing to  know. I mean, error errors could be made even  with the best of intentions. Like, I don't I  don't know if there were any mistakes.  Q. I I appreciate that and I'm I'm	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> <li>Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the</li> <li>allocation of distributable cash?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and</li> <li>49 percent to Highland; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you knew did you know</li> <li>that before you signed the agreement?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't know. I wasn't aware of</li> <li>the specific percentages.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you before you</li> </ul>	
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  you have any basis to believe that any person to  whom Mr. McGraner delegated any responsibilities  failed to act appropriately?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe  that Mr. McGraner made a mistake in performing  any of the responsibilities that you delegated to  him?  A. I'm - I'm sorry, you broke - the  verb broke up. Could you please repeat the  question?  Q. Sure. Do you have any reason to  believe, as you sit here right now, that  Mr. McGraner made a mistake in carrying out any  for the responsibilities that you delegated to  him?  A. I - I don't know. I mean, mistake  is a hard thing to that's a hard thing to  know. I mean, error errors could be made even  with the best of intentions. Like, I don't I  don't know if there were any mistakes.	<ul> <li>any mistakes in carrying out the duties and</li> <li>responsibilities that you recall delegating to</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether any person to</li> <li>whom Mr. McGraner delegated any of the</li> <li>responsibilities that you delegated to him,</li> <li>whether any such person ever made a mistake in</li> <li>carrying out those duties and responsibilities?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Can we go to 6.1(a), please.</li> <li>Do you see 6.1(a) sets forth the</li> <li>allocation of distributable cash?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's 51 percent to HCRE and</li> <li>49 percent to Highland; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you knew did you know</li> <li>that before you signed the agreement?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't know. I wasn't aware of</li> <li>the specific percentages.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you before you</li> </ul>	

Page 50		Page 51
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Fage 51
2 A. No. I yeah no. I knew that	2 Q. And you never discussed this	
3 Highland's ownership interest was a large	3 provision with anybody before entering into the	
4 minority, but I didn't know exactly how much and	4 agreement; correct?	
5 then I didn't know that the ownership how the	5 A. No, not that I recall.	
6 ownership interests trickled through	6 Q. Do you do you know whether this	
7 distributable cash in the document.	7 provision relates to the issue of Highland's	
8 Q. And you see the next paragraph	8 income being largely sheltered that you mentioned	
9 pertains to the dis net cash from rental and	9 earlier?	
10 leasing activities?	10 A. I – I don't know.	
11 A. Yes.	11 Q. Do you understand that by allocating	
12 Q. Do you see that 99 percent of the net	12 99 percent of the net cash from rental and	
13 cash from rental and leasing activities was going	13 leasing activities, was it your understanding	
14 to be distributed to Highland and 1 percent to	14 that Highland would not likely or the	
15 HCRE?	15 beneficial owners of Highland wouldn't pay taxes	
16 A. Yes.	16 on that cash?	
17 Q. Do you know why net cash from rental	17 A. I – I don't know specifically. I do	
18 and leasing activities was to be distributed	18 know that Highland's income was largely	
19 99 percent to Highland and 1 percent to HCRE?	19 sheltered.	
20 A. No.	20 Q. Okay. Let's go to 6.4(a), please.	
21 Q. Were you aware when you signed the	21 6.4(a) is the allocation of profits and losses.	
22 agreement that that is how the net cash from	22 Do you see that?	
	23 A. Yes.	
<ul><li>23 rental and leasing activities was going to be</li><li>24 distributed?</li></ul>		
	Q. And do you see it it allocates 59	
25 A. No.	25 – 51 to 49 HCRE to Highland?	
Page 52 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 53
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 A. Yes.	2 Do you see 8.2 and, again, feel	
3 Q. And and is that your understanding	3 free to read read it all, but I'm just focused	
4 of what was expected at the time you signed this	4 on the first few words there it says, "Manager	
5 original LLC agreement?	5 shall cause and be prepared and filed, all US	
6 A. I mean, you keep coming back to the	6 federal, state and local income and other tax	
7 same question in a different way. Let me let	7 returns required to be filed by the Company and	
8 me just give the same answer as before. I I	8 shall keep or cause to be kept complete and	
9 understood the ownership of Highland was a large	9 appropriate records and books of account."	
10 minority, HCRE had a majority. How it flew	10 Do you see that?	
11 flowed through in the distributions and profits	11 A. Yes.	
12 and losses, I wasn't aware.	12 Q. Do you understand that one of your	
13 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say, then,	13 responsibilities in your capacity as an officer	
14 that you don't know why profits and losses from	14 of HCRE was to prepare – was to cause to be	
15 the company's rental leasing activities were	15 prepared and filed all tax returns?	
16 allocated 99 percent to Highland and 1 percent to	A. That that's what this says, yes.	
17 HCRE as reflected in 64 6.4(b)?	17 Q. And and did you understand that at	
18 A. Again, not no, not yeah, not	18 the time you signed the agreement?	
19 specifically.	19 A. No.	
20 Q. Okay. Do you know who would know?	Q. Did you ever learn that you in your	
21 A. I – I would – I would assume if it	21 capacity as an officer of HCRE was responsible	
22 had a structuring and tax aspect, you would have	22 for causing SE Multifamily's tax returns to be	
23 gotten to the bottom of that with Mark Patrick's	23 prepared and filed?	
24 deposition, but I – I don't know.	24 A. Not specifically.	
25 Q. Okay. Let's go to 8.2, please.	25 Q. Do you understand that HCRE was	

Page 54		Page 55
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	rage 55
2 responsible for preparing and withdrawn.	2 who was taking care of SE Multifamily's tax	
3 Do you understand today that HCRE was	3 returns?	
4 responsible for causing SE Multifamily's tax	4 A. No.	
5 returns to be prepared and filed?	5 Q. Do you know the name of the firm that	
6 A. I don't know about today, but this	6 prepared SE Multifamily's tax returns?	
7 says what it says. But this is an original,	7 A. No, it would not have been my it	
8 subsequently amended document that we're going	8 would not have been typical for me to know.	
9 over, right. So I this says what it says, but	9 Q. Even though that even though you	
10 I I don't know what today's responsibilities	10 were identified as the manager of SE Multifamily	
11 are.	11 in your capacity as an officer of HCRE; correct?	
12 Q. I'm just asking for your	12 A. Correct.	
13 understanding. At the time you signed it, did	13 Q. Let's go to 9.3(e), please. This is	
14 you understand that HCRE would have the	14 liquidation. It's the same question,	
15 responsibility for causing SE Multifamily's tax	15 Mr. Dondero.	
16 returns to be prepared and filed?	16 Do you see in 9.3(e) at the bottom of	
17 A. Not specifically.	17 the liquidation waterfall, that the remaining	
18 Q. Did you ever learn that HCRE had that	18 assets left in cash would be distributed 51/49	
19 responsibility?	19 HCRE to Highland?	
20 A. No.	20 A. Yes.	
21 Q. Do you have any understanding as to	21 Q. Okay. And and that's just	
22 who was responsible for causing SE Multifamily's	22 something that was in the document but you	
23 tax returns to be prepared and filed?	23 weren't specifically aware of at the time you	
24 A. I did not have specific knowledge.	24 signed it; correct?	
25 Q. Did you ever ask anybody in the world	25 A. Correct.	
, , ,	20 711 00110011	
Page 56  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 57
2 Q. But as you sit here right now, you	2 A. Yes.	
3 don't have any reason to believe that there was	3 Q. Did you look at this before you	
4 any mistake in the drafting of 9.3(e); correct?	4 signed the agreement?	
5 A. I mean, I don't know.	5 A. No.	
6 Q. As you sit here right now, you have	6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe	
7 no reason to believe that there's a mistake in	7 there's any error on this page?	
8 9.3(e); correct?	8 A. I don't know.	
9 A. And, again, I don't know. I know	9 Q. Okay.	
10 there was – this whole agreement was amended. I	10 MR. MORRIS: Can we just take a	
11 don't know full on the reasons for its	11 short five-minute break?	
12 amendment. It could have been mistakes or other	12 THE WITNESS: Well, let's make it	
13 things. I don't know.	13 ten. Yes.	
14 Q. I'm not asking about the amendment.	14 MR. MORRIS: Okay. It's 12:14	
15 I'm just asking about this document that bears	15 or 11:14 Central time. I'll see you at	
16 your signature.	16 11:24 Central time. Thank you very much.	
17 As you sit here today, do you have	17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time	
	18 is 11:15 a.m., and we are going off the	
1 18 30V (Bason to Delibye that more was a mistake	TO BILLO ALILLA AND WE AID WILL OIL LID	
18 any reason to believe that there was a mistake 19 made in the drafting of Section 9.3(e)?		
19 made in the drafting of Section 9.3(e)?	19 record.	
<ul><li>19 made in the drafting of Section 9.3(e)?</li><li>20 A. I don't know.</li></ul>	19 record. 20 (Break from 11:14 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.)	
<ul> <li>19 made in the drafting of Section 9.3(e)?</li> <li>20 A. I don't know.</li> <li>21 Q. Okay. Can we go to Schedule A,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>19 record.</li> <li>20 (Break from 11:14 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.)</li> <li>21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>19 made in the drafting of Section 9.3(e)?</li> <li>20 A. I don't know.</li> <li>21 Q. Okay. Can we go to Schedule A,</li> <li>22 please.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>19 record.</li> <li>20 (Break from 11:14 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.)</li> <li>21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</li> <li>22 11:31 a.m., and we are back on the record.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>19 made in the drafting of Section 9.3(e)?</li> <li>20 A. I don't know.</li> <li>21 Q. Okay. Can we go to Schedule A,</li> <li>22 please.</li> <li>23 All right. Do you see Schedule A</li> </ul>	19 record. 20 (Break from 11:14 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.) 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 22 11:31 a.m., and we are back on the record. 23 Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) Mr. Dondero, did you	
<ul> <li>19 made in the drafting of Section 9.3(e)?</li> <li>20 A. I don't know.</li> <li>21 Q. Okay. Can we go to Schedule A,</li> <li>22 please.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>19 record.</li> <li>20 (Break from 11:14 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.)</li> <li>21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</li> <li>22 11:31 a.m., and we are back on the record.</li> </ul>	

Daga 50		Dogo FO
Page 58  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 59
2 A. No.	2 Q. And I'm sorry if yeah, this is	
3 Q. We're starting five minutes later	3 kind of technical, but I think I used the word	
4 than the agreed upon start time. So that makes	4 "spoke with." Let me ask it broader.	
5 30 minutes that we've been waiting for you, and	5 Do you recall ever communicating with	
6 I'd just note that the U.S. Trustee's office is	6 anybody who purported to act on behalf of	
7 on the on the deposition now. But let's	7 BH Equities at any time concerning any aspect of	
8 proceed.	8 Project Unicom? So now I mean written, oral, in	
9 Are you familiar with an entity	9 a meeting any time, any way.	
10 called BH Equities?	10 A. I do not having any conversation	
11 A. Yes.	11 any conversations or communication.	
12 Q. Do you know if BH Equities got	12 Q. Do you know why BH Equities was	
13 involved in Project Unicom?	13 brought in as a member withdrawn.	
14 A. Yes.	14 Are you aware that BH Equities was	
15 Q. What is your understanding of	15 brought in as a member of SE Multifamily?	
16 BH Equities' involvement in Project Unicom?	16 A. Yes.	
17 A. They contributed they contributed	17 Q. Do you know why they were brought in	
18 some cash, I believe they managed most of the	18 as a member of SE Multifamily?	
19 properties, and they were brought into the	A. I believe for the reasons just	
20 partnership.	20 outlined: They put some cash and they added some	
21 Q. Did you personally have any	21 value as property management also.	
22 conversation with anybody at any time who	Q. Do you know when BH Equities got	
23 purported to act on behalf of BH Equities	23 involved in Project Unicom?	
24 concerning any aspect of Project Unicom?	A. Not long after the original	
25 A. Not that I recall.	25 formation, but I don't remember exactly.	
Page 60		Page 61
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	
2 Q. Do you know if they contributed their	2 connection with Project Unicorn?	
Q. Do you know if they contributed their     capital before or after the time the amended LLC	<ul><li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li><li>3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li></ul>	
2 Q. Do you know if they contributed their 3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC 4 agreement was signed?	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> </ul>	
Q. Do you know if they contributed their     capital before or after the time the amended LLC	<ul><li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li><li>3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li></ul>	
2 Q. Do you know if they contributed their 3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC 4 agreement was signed?	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance –</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the – the transaction,</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> <li>7 much capital BH Equities contributed?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> <li>7 much capital BH Equities contributed?</li> <li>8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li> <li>remember KeyBank financed – was the finance –</li> <li>was the financing behind the – the transaction,</li> <li>but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> <li>7 much capital BH Equities contributed?</li> <li>8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10</li> <li>9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't - I - I have an awareness</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> <li>7 much capital BH Equities contributed?</li> <li>8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10</li> <li>9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks.</li> <li>10 Q. Do you know what the proceeds of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance –</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the – the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> <li>7 much capital BH Equities contributed?</li> <li>8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10</li> <li>9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks.</li> <li>10 Q. Do you know what the proceeds of</li> <li>11 their contribution were used for?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't - I - I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> <li>11 Q. Did you play a role in the</li> </ul>	
2 Q. Do you know if they contributed their 3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC 4 agreement was signed? 5 A. I I don't. 6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how 7 much capital BH Equities contributed? 8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. 10 Q. Do you know what the proceeds of 11 their contribution were used for? 12 A. I do not remember.	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't - I - I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> <li>11 Q. Did you play a role in the</li> <li>12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> <li>7 much capital BH Equities contributed?</li> <li>8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10</li> <li>9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks.</li> <li>10 Q. Do you know what the proceeds of</li> <li>11 their contribution were used for?</li> <li>12 A. I do not remember.</li> <li>13 Q. Did you ever know?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance –</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the – the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> <li>11 Q. Did you play a role in the</li> <li>12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation?</li> <li>13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the</li> </ul>	
Q. Do you know if they contributed their capital before or after the time the amended LLC agreement was signed? A. I I don't. Q. Do you have an understanding of how much capital BH Equities contributed? A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of their contribution were used for? A. I do not remember. Q. Did you ever know? A. I don't remember.	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't - I - I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> <li>11 Q. Did you play a role in the</li> <li>12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation?</li> <li>13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the</li> <li>14 negotiation.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> <li>7 much capital BH Equities contributed?</li> <li>8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10</li> <li>9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks.</li> <li>10 Q. Do you know what the proceeds of</li> <li>11 their contribution were used for?</li> <li>12 A. I do not remember.</li> <li>13 Q. Did you ever know?</li> <li>14 A. I don't remember.</li> <li>15 Q. Did you ever consider getting the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the yeah, I remember I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed was the finance</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't - I - I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> <li>11 Q. Did you play a role in the</li> <li>12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation?</li> <li>13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the</li> <li>14 negotiation.</li> <li>15 Q. Were you made aware of the general</li> </ul>	
2 Q. Do you know if they contributed their 3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC 4 agreement was signed? 5 A. I I don't. 6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how 7 much capital BH Equities contributed? 8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. 10 Q. Do you know what the proceeds of 11 their contribution were used for? 12 A. I do not remember. 13 Q. Did you ever know? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. Did you ever consider getting the 16 capital from a source other than BH Equities? 17 A. I don't remember.	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance –</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the – the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> <li>11 Q. Did you play a role in the</li> <li>12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation?</li> <li>13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the</li> <li>14 negotiation.</li> <li>15 Q. Were you made aware of the general</li> <li>16 terms of the loan?</li> </ul>	
Q. Do you know if they contributed their capital before or after the time the amended LLC agreement was signed? A. I I don't. Q. Do you have an understanding of how much capital BH Equities contributed? A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of their contribution were used for? A. I do not remember. Q. Did you ever know? A. I don't remember. C. Did you ever consider getting the capital from a source other than BH Equities? A. I don't remember.	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance –</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the – the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> <li>11 Q. Did you play a role in the</li> <li>12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation?</li> <li>13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the</li> <li>14 negotiation.</li> <li>15 Q. Were you made aware of the general</li> <li>16 terms of the loan?</li> <li>17 A. I'm sure at the time I was. I – I</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if they contributed their</li> <li>3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC</li> <li>4 agreement was signed?</li> <li>5 A. I I don't.</li> <li>6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how</li> <li>7 much capital BH Equities contributed?</li> <li>8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10</li> <li>9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks.</li> <li>10 Q. Do you know what the proceeds of</li> <li>11 their contribution were used for?</li> <li>12 A. I do not remember.</li> <li>13 Q. Did you ever know?</li> <li>14 A. I don't remember.</li> <li>15 Q. Did you ever consider getting the</li> <li>16 capital from a source other than BH Equities?</li> <li>17 A. I don't remember.</li> <li>18 Q. Can you think I'm going to go back</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 connection with Project Unicom?</li> <li>3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I</li> <li>4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance –</li> <li>5 was the financing behind the – the transaction,</li> <li>6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry</li> <li>8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?</li> <li>9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness</li> <li>10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.</li> <li>11 Q. Did you play a role in the</li> <li>12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation?</li> <li>13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the</li> <li>14 negotiation.</li> <li>15 Q. Were you made aware of the general</li> <li>16 terms of the loan?</li> <li>17 A. I'm sure at the time I was. I – I</li> <li>18 don't remember today.</li> </ul>	
Q. Do you know if they contributed their capital before or after the time the amended LLC agreement was signed? A. I I don't. Q. Do you have an understanding of how much capital BH Equities contributed? A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of their contribution were used for? A. I do not remember. Q. Did you ever know? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you ever consider getting the capital from a source other than BH Equities? A. I don't remember. Q. Can you think I'm going to go back to the original LLC agreement that we looked at. Was was there ever a structure	2 connection with Project Unicom? 3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I 4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance – 5 was the financing behind the – the transaction, 6 but I don't remember timing of the loan. 7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry 8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank? 9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness 10 of that. I don't remember any specifics. 11 Q. Did you play a role in the 12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation? 13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the 14 negotiation. 15 Q. Were you made aware of the general 16 terms of the loan? 17 A. I'm sure at the time I was. I – I 18 don't remember today. 19 Q. Do you recall who – withdrawn. 20 Can you identify the person or	
Q. Do you know if they contributed their capital before or after the time the amended LLC agreement was signed? A. I I don't. Q. Do you have an understanding of how much capital BH Equities contributed? A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of their contribution were used for? A. I do not remember. Q. Did you ever know? A. I don't remember. C. Did you ever consider getting the capital from a source other than BH Equities? A. I don't remember. Q. Can you think I'm going to go back to the original LLC agreement that we looked at. Was was there ever a structure that you considered that didn't include Highland	2 connection with Project Unicom?  3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I  4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance –  5 was the financing behind the – the transaction,  6 but I don't remember timing of the loan.  7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry  8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank?  9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness  10 of that. I don't remember any specifics.  11 Q. Did you play a role in the  12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation?  13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the  14 negotiation.  15 Q. Were you made aware of the general  16 terms of the loan?  17 A. I'm sure at the time I was. I – I  18 don't remember today.  19 Q. Do you recall who – withdrawn.  Can you identify the person or  21 persons who were responsible for negotiating the	
Q. Do you know if they contributed their capital before or after the time the amended LLC agreement was signed? A. I.—I don't. Q. Do you have an understanding of how much capital BH Equities contributed? A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of their contribution were used for? A. I do not remember. Q. Did you ever know? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you ever consider getting the capital from a source other than BH Equities? A. I don't remember. Q. Can you think — I'm going to go back to the original LLC agreement that we looked at. Was — was there ever a structure that you considered that didn't include Highland being a participant in the LLC agreement?	2 connection with Project Unicom? 3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I 4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance – 5 was the financing behind the – the transaction, 6 but I don't remember timing of the loan. 7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry 8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank? 9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness 10 of that. I don't remember any specifics. 11 Q. Did you play a role in the 12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation? 13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the 14 negotiation. 15 Q. Were you made aware of the general 16 terms of the loan? 17 A. I'm sure at the time I was. I – I 18 don't remember today. 19 Q. Do you recall who – withdrawn. 20 Can you identify the person or 21 persons who were responsible for negotiating the 22 KeyBank loan on behalf of the borrowers?	
2 Q. Do you know if they contributed their 3 capital before or after the time the amended LLC 4 agreement was signed? 5 A. I.—I don't. 6 Q. Do you have an understanding of how 7 much capital BH Equities contributed? 8 A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 9 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. 10 Q. Do you know what the proceeds of 11 their contribution were used for? 12 A. I do not remember. 13 Q. Did you ever know? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. Did you ever consider getting the 16 capital from a source other than BH Equities? 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. Can you think I'm going to go back 19 to the original LLC agreement that we looked at. 20 Was was there ever a structure 21 that you considered that didn't include Highland 22 being a participant in the LLC agreement? 23 A. I don't remember.	2 connection with Project Unicom? 3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I 4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance – 5 was the financing behind the – the transaction, 6 but I don't remember timing of the loan. 7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry 8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank? 9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness 10 of that. I don't remember any specifics. 11 Q. Did you play a role in the 12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation? 13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the 14 negotiation. 15 Q. Were you made aware of the general 16 terms of the loan? 17 A. I'm sure at the time I was. I – I 18 don't remember today. 19 Q. Do you recall who – withdrawn. 20 Can you identify the person or 21 persons who were responsible for negotiating the 22 KeyBank loan on behalf of the borrowers? 23 A. Mr. McGraner.	
Q. Do you know if they contributed their capital before or after the time the amended LLC agreement was signed? A. I.—I don't. Q. Do you have an understanding of how much capital BH Equities contributed? A. It was a relevant amount. It was 10 or 20 million bucks. I believe 20 million bucks. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of their contribution were used for? A. I do not remember. Q. Did you ever know? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you ever consider getting the capital from a source other than BH Equities? A. I don't remember. Q. Can you think — I'm going to go back to the original LLC agreement that we looked at. Was — was there ever a structure that you considered that didn't include Highland being a participant in the LLC agreement?	2 connection with Project Unicom? 3 A. On the – yeah, I remember – I 4 remember KeyBank financed – was the finance – 5 was the financing behind the – the transaction, 6 but I don't remember timing of the loan. 7 Q. Did you personally approve the entry 8 into the loan agreement with KeyBank? 9 A. I don't – I – I have an awareness 10 of that. I don't remember any specifics. 11 Q. Did you play a role in the 12 negotiation of the KeyBank loan documentation? 13 A. I did not. I was not involved in the 14 negotiation. 15 Q. Were you made aware of the general 16 terms of the loan? 17 A. I'm sure at the time I was. I – I 18 don't remember today. 19 Q. Do you recall who – withdrawn. 20 Can you identify the person or 21 persons who were responsible for negotiating the 22 KeyBank loan on behalf of the borrowers?	

	age 10 01 32	
Page 62  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 63
2 the terms of the KeyBank loan on behalf of the	2 (Exhibit 3 was marked.)	
3 borrowers?	3 Q. I'm not going to ask you about the	
4 A. I don't specifically recall.	4 details, but if we can go to page 97 of 205.	
5 Q. Okay. As you sit here right now, do	5 Just this is the signature line. I mean, and,	
6 you believe that Mr. McGraner made any mistakes	6 again, if you want to look at anything, just let	
7 in connection with the negotiation and	7 me know. But I'll represent to you that this was	
8 documentation of the KeyBank loan?	8 the KeyBank loan document that was executed in	
9 A. Not that I'm aware.	9 connection with Project Unicorn.	
10 Q. As you sit here right now, are you	10 Do you do you see the signature	
11 aware of anybody making any mistake or any error	11 page, sir?	
12 of any kind in negotiation and preparation of the	12 A. Yes.	
13 KeyBank loan on behalf of HCRE?	13 Q. And is it your understanding that	
14 A. Not that I'm aware.	14 Mr. McGraner was an authorized signatory to enter	
15 Q. Did you ever communicate with KeyBank	15 into this loan document on behalf of	
16 concerning the loan that was obtained in	16 HCRE Partners, LLC?	
17 connection with Project Unicom?	17 A. Yes.	
18 A. I do not believe so.	18 Q. And that he was also authorized to	
19 Q. Do you have any understanding as to	19 enter into this loan document on behalf of	
20 whether the borrowers could have obtained the	20 SE Multifamily REIT Holdings, LLC; correct?	
21 loan from KeyBank without Highland acting as a	21 A. Yes.	
22 guarantor?	22 Q. Can we go to the next page, please.	
23 A. I don't know.	23 Do you see that NexPoint Advisors,	
24 Q. Let's just look quickly at the	24 L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P.	
25 KeyBank document it's Exhibit 3 please.	25 are also signatories on this agreement?	
Para C4		D 05
Page 64  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 65
2 A. Yes.	2 Q. Do you know why these two entities	
3 Q. Neither of those entities ever had an	3 signed on to the loan agreement?	
4 ownership interest in SE Multifamily Holdings,	4 A. I don't know.	
5 LLC; correct?	5 Q. Do you know if it was for credit	
6 A. I don't know.	6 enhancement purposes?	
7 Q. You have no reason to believe that	7 A. I don't know.	
8 they did; correct?	8 Q. Okay. Do you know whether either of	
9 A. I don't know. Full truth, I don't	9 these entities have any economic stake in any	
10 have a reason to believe that they didn't either.	10 aspect of the Project Unicorn other than as a	
11 I don't know.	11 borrower under the KeyBank loan?	
12 Q. Sir, you're not aware of any facts	12 A. I don't know.	
13 that would cause you to believe that either of	13 Q. Okay. Do you control each of the	
14 the entities on this page ever had a membership	14 entities that are listed on this page?	
15 interest in SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC;	15 A. I have majority ownership in both	
16 correct?	16 probably.	
17 A. I don't know.	17 Q. Okay. Can we go to the next page,	
18 Q. Okay. And you're not aware of any	18 please. And that's your signature on behalf of	
19 facts that would cause you to believe that either	19 Highland Capital Management, L.P.; correct?	
20 of these entities had any membership interest in	20 A. Yes.	
21 ownership in SE Multifamily REIT, LLC; correct?	21 Q. And you authorized Highland to enter	
22 A. I don't know. And I don't know what	22 into this loan agreement with KeyBank; correct?	
23 the I don't know. I don't know what the	23 A. Yes.	
24 surviving entities or how things have changed	24 Q. Can we go to the next page, please.	
25 since bankruptcy. I don't know.	25 Do you see the Dugaboy Investment	

1	Page 66 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1	JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 67
	Trust here is also a signatory to the KeyBank	1 2	Q. Did you ever discuss with Nancy why	
	loan agreement?  A. Yes.	3	Dugaboy Investment Trust signed this document?  A. Not that I recall.	
4		4		
5	Q. Do you know if Dugaboy Investment  Truct is a signatory to any degree part related to	5	Q. Were you aware that the Dugaboy	
	Trust is a signatory to any document related to	6	Investment Trust was signing on to the KeyBank	
	Project Unicom other than the KeyBank loan	7	loan and taking the obligations thereunder?	
	agreement?  A. No.	8	A. Not that I recall or no.	
9		9	Q. Can we go to the next page, please.	
10	Q. Do you have any understanding as to	10	,	
11		11	A. Yes.	
	to the KeyBank loan agreement?	12		
13	A. I don't know.	13		
14	Q. Did anybody ever tell you that the		- a bunch of NexPoint stock.	
	Dugaboy Investment Trust was a signatory for	15	•	
	credit enhancement purposes?		if you know?	
17	A. I don't know that. I don't remember	17	<b>5</b> ,	
	that, and I don't know if he included any	18	•	
	ownership interest or consideration. I I	19	3 ,,	
	don't know.	20		
21	Q. Do you know if the Dugaboy Investment	21	Q. Do you know if the SLHC Trust signed	
22		22	•	
	agreement to participate as a borrower in the	23	•	
	KeyBank loan?	24		
25	A. I don't know.	25	Q. Did you know that the SLHC Trust was	
1	Page 68 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1	JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 69
			at the time that all of the signatories we just	
	going to be a signatory to the KeyBank loan	۱ ـ	,	
	document prior to the time you signed it on	3	looked at were either borrowers or guarantors of	
	behalf of Highland?		the KeyBank loan?	
5	A. Not no, not that I recall.	5	A. I I don't know. I don't have a	
6	Q. Okay. Can we go to the next page.	1	specific recollection. As you were flipping the	
	Okay. And then I guess there's a I guess a	1	pages, I was surprised that some of the entities	
	bunch of other entities there.	١.	were on there. So I don't have a a specific	
9	Do you see that? And do you have	9	recollection at the time of them.	
	any	10	3	
11	A. Yes.	11	MR. MORRIS: Can we go to PDF I	
12	Q understanding as to who those	12	, ,	
	entities are?	13	S S	
14	, , ,	14	9 .	
	complexes.	15	. , ,	
16	Q. And were they the entities that were	16	, ,	
	going to be acquiring certain of the	17		
	Project Unicorn properties?	18		
	A. I don't know.	19		
19		20		
20	Q. Okay. Are you aware that all of the			
20 21	signatories that we just looked at are borrowers	21	correct?	
20 21 22	signatories that we just looked at are borrowers under the KeyBank loan?	21 22	A. HCRE Partners is a borrower, yes.	
20 21 22 23	signatories that we just looked at are borrowers under the KeyBank loan?  A. Whether they're borrowers or	21 22 23	<ul><li>A. HCRE Partners is a borrower, yes.</li><li>Q. And the Dugaboy Investment Trust is a</li></ul>	
20 21 22 23	signatories that we just looked at are borrowers under the KeyBank loan?	21 22	<ul><li>A. HCRE Partners is a borrower, yes.</li><li>Q. And the Dugaboy Investment Trust is a</li></ul>	

Page 70	3	Page 71
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	rage / i
2 Q. And the SLHC Trust was a borrower;	2 A. Not specifically.	
3 correct?	3 Q. Did you ever ask anybody before	
4 A. Yes.	4 signing the document what Highland's rights and	
5 Q. And NexPoint Advisors, L.P. was a	5 obligations were under it?	
6 borrower; correct?	6 A. Not that I remember.	
7 A. Yes.	7 Q. So you didn't specifically know. Did	
8 Q. And NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV,	8 you have any understanding at all that when you	
9 L.P. was a borrower; correct?	9 put your pen to this document, that you were	
10 A. Yes.	10 binding Highland as a joint and several obligor	
11 Q. And the REIT borrower and each	11 to all to satisfy all of the debts under this	
12 property owner were also borrowers; correct?	12 agreement, you didn't know that?	
13 A. Yes.	13 A. No. I I knew Highland was the	
14 Q. Did you understand at the time you	14 primary counterparty on the agreement. I don't	
15 signed this document that all of the borrowers	15 - I don't remember. I don't know if this is the	
16 were going to be jointly and separately liable	16 original version, I don't know if this a	
17 for all of the obligations set forth in the	17 subsequent KeyBank one. I don't my general	
18 agreement?	18 recollection is that originally it was largely	
19 A. No, I don't I don't remember or	19 Highland and then I I thought there was	
20 have awareness of that.	20 more than one iteration and then other – on the	
21 Q. Did you know at the time you signed	21 second iteration, other people were brought in.	
22 this agreement on behalf of Highland that	22 I thought there was an original	
23 Highland was agreeing to be jointly and severally	23 intent to maybe sell more of the properties and	
24 liable for all obligations of the borrowers under	24 then the intent became to hold more of the	
25 this document?	25 properties. So I thought there had to be some	
Page 72		Page 73
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	ū
2 enhancer. But this is all fuzzy. I could be	2 atypical. It was going through the normal	
3 wrong. I don't remember the specifics. I don't	3 process with the normal input from	
4 remember I don't remember the specifics.	4 internal/external people and Compliance, and	
5 Why don't we do this: Why don't you	5 there wasn't anything unusual that rose to my	
6 re-ask the question and I'll give you a short	6 desk that I recall.	
7 answer.	7 Q. You didn't read this document before	
8 Q. Before you signed this document, did	8 you signed it; is that fair?	
9 you obtain any legal advice concerning and	9 A. Correct.	
10 just a yes-or-no answer concerning Highland's	10 Q. So is it fair to say, then, that	
11 rights and obligations under the KeyBank loan	11 since you received in legal advice and you don't	
12 document? Did you ever get any legal advice?	12 have any recollection of anybody explaining the	
13 A. I – I spec I specifically did	13 terms and conditions to you before you signed it,	
14 not.	14 that you didn't know what Highland's rights and	
15 Q. And do you have any recollection of	15 obligations were under the agreement?	
16 anybody sitting you down and explaining to you	16 A. I didn't believe I needed to know. I	
17 what Highland's rights and obligations were under	17 didn't believe that they were atypical or unusual	
18 the KeyBank loan document before you signed it.	18 for this type of credit facility.	
19 A. Not not specifically.	19 Q. And what's the basis for your belief	
20 Q. Do you remember generally? Do you	20 that they weren't that you didn't need to know	
21 have any recollection whatsoever of anybody	21 that information because it wasn't atypical?	
22 explaining any of Highland's rights and	22 A. The the process that we have in	
23 obligations under the KeyBank loan document	23 place would have brought it to my attention if it	
24 before you signed it?	24 had been unusual.	
25 A. My recollection is that it wasn't	25 Q. And nobody brought to your attention	
,	, , ,	

Page 74		Page 75
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	rage 75
2 that Highland was going to be jointly and	2 you sit here right now, that there was any	
3 severally liable for all of the obligations under	3 mistake or error made in the negotiation or the	
4 this document before you signed it?	4 drafting of the KeyBank loan document?	
5 A. Not specifically. Not that I recall.	5 A. Not that I'm aware of.	
6 Q. Do you have any reason to believe, as	6 Q. Thank you. Do you know who made the	
7 you sit here right now, that any mistake or error	7 decision to have HCMLP or Highland sign the	
8 was made in the drafting or negotiation of this	8 KeyBank loan document as a borrower? Who decided	
9 particular loan agreement on behalf of HCRE?	9 that?	
10 A. I I have no reason to think	10 A. Who decided that? I think it was a	
11 there's an error in this particular section. I	11 negotiation and it was required then by KeyBank,	
12 do believe one of our defenses or responses is	12 and then ultimately I I agreed to.	
13 that there's error or mistake in the document in	13 Q. Do you have an understanding as to	
14 that it doesn't specifically provide for	14 why KeyBank required HCMLP to sign on the	
15 amendments. But it – it has been amended and	15 agreement as a borrower?	
16 redone at least a couple of times, right.	16 A. Not specifically.	
17 Q. The KeyBank loan document has been	17 Q. Did you ever have any discussion with	
18 amended and redone a couple of times?	18 anybody at any time as to why KeyBank required	
19 A. I was speaking I was I was	19 Highland to be a borrower under the KeyBank loan	
20 speaking more to the partnership agreements	20 document?	
21 but	21 A. Not specifically.	
22 Q. Okay. Then then it's my fault,	22 Q. Why did you agree that Highland would	
23 Mr. Dondero. Let's just strike that answer, and	23 sign on as a borrower to the KeyBank loan	
24 let me ask the question again.	24 document?	
25 Do you have any reason to believe, as	25 A. We didn't believe it was unreasonable	
Page 76		Page 77
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Ü
2 request. We're in the banking business	2 Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) Okay. Do you see in	
3 ourselves. Lenders look for a certain amount of	3 1.05(a) it says that, among other things, "Each	
4 collateral and alignment of interests, and they	4 borrower hereby irrevocably appoints the lead	
5 get that in a variety of ways with, you know,	5 borrower as its agent and attorney-in-fact for	
6 hard assets and then with guaranties and shared	6 purposes of requesting and obtaining borrowings."	
7 liability.	7 Do you see that?	
8 Q. So is it fair to characterize	8 A. Yes.	
9 Highland's participation as a borrower under the	9 Q. And then if you go back if you go	
10 KeyBank loan as another form of credit	10 down to 1.05(b), just the next paragraph, it says	
11 enhancement for the borrowing parties?	11 that the proceeds of each loan and advance if	
12 A. I don't know. I don't know	12 you could scroll down to (b) (Reading) The	
13 specifically. I don't know specifically why	13 proceeds of each loan and advance which is	
14 why, you know, KeyBank was looking for it for. I	14 requested by the borrower shall be advanced as	
15 wasn't involved in those negotiations.	15 and when otherwise provided herein or is	
16 Q. Did you understand that under the	16 otherwise indicated by the Lead Borrower.	
17 loan document, that HCRE was designated as the	17 Do you see that?	
18 lead borrower?	18 A. Yes.	
19 A. I did not have awareness of that.	19 Q. So did you understand that all of the	
20 Q. Do you have any input withdrawn.	20 borrowers designated the lead borrower as their	
21 MR. MORRIS: Can we just scroll	21 agent and the lead borrower was given the power	
22 down, I think it's, like, 1.2 maybe. It's	22 and authority to distribute the loan proceeds in	
23 going to be about 10 or 12 pages down.	23 any way that the lead borrower saw fit?	
' ` '	1	
24 Slow down. Yeah. Oh, I apologize, stop.	24 A. I don't want to make that jump. I	
<ul><li>24 Slow down. Yeah. Oh, I apologize, stop.</li><li>25 Okay. Go down to 1.05.</li></ul>	24 A. I don't want to make that jump. I 25 the paragraph says what it says. I I don't	

Page 78	age 22 of 32	Page 70
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 79
2 want to make that jump.	2 Q. Did you ever participate in any	
3 Q. Okay. Can we go up and just look at	3 discussion with anybody at any time concerning	
4 the definition of "Lead Borrower" quickly.	4 how the loan proceeds would be allocated among	
5 Do you see lead borrower is	5 borrowers?	
6 HCRE Partners, LLC?	6 A. I did not.	
7 A. Yes.	7 Q. Do you know whether any loan proceeds	
8 Q. Did you have any understanding as to	8 were ever allocated to Highland?	
9 whether any borrower was designated as the lead	9 A. I I I have no idea. I can't	
10 borrower at the time you put your pen to this	10 imagine why it would the loan was used to	
11 agreement?	11 purchase a bunch of multi-families. The loan was	
12 A. I did not.	12 not to make distributions to partners. I I	
13 Q. Did you give any instruction to	13 I can't imagine why any of it would have been	
14 anyone at any time as to who should be designated	14 allocated to Highland. But that I have no	
15 as the lead borrower, if anybody?	15 recollection of that.	
16 A. I did not.	16 Q. Who did you have an understanding	
17 Q. Did you have any understanding at the	17 as to who the beneficiary was of this loan?	
18 time you signed this document how the loan	18 A. I I understood the loan to be for	
19 proceeds would be allocated among borrowers?	19 the purchase of the multi-family apartments.	
20 A. I did not.	20 Q. On whose behalf? Who was purch	
21 Q. Did you ever have any discussion with	21 on whose behalf was that purchase being made?	
22 anybody at any time prior to signing this	22 A. On behalf of the partnership or I	
23 document on the topic of how loan proceeds would	23 don't I don't know if it went through the SE	
24 be allocated among borrowers?	24 - SE entity or not, but it was for the benefit	
25 A. I did not.	25 of it was for the purpose of purchasing	
	3	D 04
Page 80  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 81
2 apartments		
2 apartments.	2 understanding as to whether, following the	
2 apartments. 3 Q. I appreciate that. And and if you	2 understanding as to whether, following the 3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and	
· ·	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and	
3 Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you 4 don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just	<ul><li>3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and</li><li>4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. I appreciate that. And and if you</li> <li>don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just</li> <li>asking you if you have an understanding as to who</li> </ul>	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and	
<ul> <li>Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you</li> <li>don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just</li> <li>asking you if you have an understanding as to who</li> <li>the beneficiary was in connection with the loan</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and</li> <li>4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the</li> <li>5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you</li> <li>don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just</li> <li>asking you if you have an understanding as to who</li> <li>the beneficiary was in connection with the loan</li> <li>that was obtained to purchase the apartments.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and</li> <li>4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the</li> <li>5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've</li> <li>6 described?</li> <li>7 A. I believe it did.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you</li> <li>don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just</li> <li>asking you if you have an understanding as to who</li> <li>the beneficiary was in connection with the loan</li> <li>that was obtained to purchase the apartments.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and</li> <li>4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the</li> <li>5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've</li> <li>6 described?</li> <li>7 A. I believe it did.</li> </ul>	
Q. I appreciate that. And and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to	<ul> <li>3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and</li> <li>4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the</li> <li>5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've</li> <li>6 described?</li> <li>7 A. I believe it did.</li> <li>8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding</li> </ul>	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be?	<ul> <li>3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and</li> <li>4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the</li> <li>5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've</li> <li>6 described?</li> <li>7 A. I believe it did.</li> <li>8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding</li> <li>9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in</li> </ul>	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be?  A. I don't know.	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did you ever have any discussion with	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know.  Q. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers?	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers?  A. I don't believe the proceeds were	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction.	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. C. Okay. So to the best of your	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. C. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, if that no withdrawn.	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes 17 of the acquisition the borrowing and the	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. C. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, if that no withdrawn.	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes 17 of the acquisition the borrowing and the	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know.  Q. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. Q. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, if that no withdrawn. Nobody, to your knowledge, was charged with the responsibility of allocating the	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes 17 of the acquisition the borrowing and the 18 acquisition; correct? 19 A. I mean, I don't remember the date.	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. C. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, if that no withdrawn. Nobody, to your knowledge, was charged with the responsibility of allocating the loan proceeds among borrowers; correct?	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes 17 of the acquisition the borrowing and the 18 acquisition; correct? 19 A. I mean, I don't remember the date. 20 That sounds about right, though.	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. C. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, if that no withdrawn. Nobody, to your knowledge, was charged with the responsibility of allocating the loan proceeds among borrowers; correct? A. Not as far as I know.	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes 17 of the acquisition the borrowing and the 18 acquisition; correct? 19 A. I mean, I don't remember the date. 20 That sounds about right, though. 21 Q. Okay. And and were you aware in	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. C. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, if that no withdrawn. Nobody, to your knowledge, was charged with the responsibility of allocating the loan proceeds among borrowers; correct? A. Not as far as I know. C. All right. Let's just to put this	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes 17 of the acquisition the borrowing and the 18 acquisition; correct? 19 A. I mean, I don't remember the date. 20 That sounds about right, though. 21 Q. Okay. And and were you aware in 22 the fall of 2018 that there had been discussions	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know. C. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. C. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, if that no withdrawn. Nobody, to your knowledge, was charged with the responsibility of allocating the loan proceeds among borrowers; correct? A. Not as far as I know. C. All right. Let's just to put this in context, this is now September 2018, that's	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes 17 of the acquisition — the borrowing and the 18 acquisition; correct? 19 A. I mean, I don't remember the date. 20 That sounds about right, though. 21 Q. Okay. And — and were you aware in 22 the fall of 2018 that there had been discussions 23 with BH Equities about BH Equities becoming a	
Q. I appreciate that. And – and if you don't know, just say you don't know. I'm just saking you if you have an understanding as to who the beneficiary was in connection with the loan that was obtained to purchase the apartments. Who was the bene who did you intend to beneficiary to be? A. I don't know.  Q. Did you ever have any discussion with anybody any time as to how the loan proceeds would be allocated among borrowers? A. I don't believe the proceeds were allocated to borrowers. Q. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, if that no withdrawn. Nobody, to your knowledge, was charged with the responsibility of allocating the loan proceeds among borrowers; correct? A. Not as far as I know. Q. All right. Let's just to put this	3 closing of the loan, that SE Multifamily and 4 SE Multifamily REIT subsequently closed on the 5 acquisition of all the real estate that you've 6 described? 7 A. I believe it did. 8 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 9 that BH Equities had contributed its capital in 10 order to get to the closing of both the KeyBank 11 loan as well as the acquisition of the real 12 estate? 13 A. I mean, yeah, I believe their 14 contribution was a part of the transaction. 15 Q. And the transaction was completed by 16 the end of September 2018, at least for purposes 17 of the acquisition the borrowing and the 18 acquisition; correct? 19 A. I mean, I don't remember the date. 20 That sounds about right, though. 21 Q. Okay. And and were you aware in 22 the fall of 2018 that there had been discussions	

Page 82		Page 83
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	9
2 intent.	2 A. I don't recall I don't recall any.	
3 Q. That was always the intent; right?	3 Q. And you don't have any recollection	
4 And BH Equities in good faith put up their	4 of HCRE putting any capital into SE Multifamily	
5 \$20 million or so to help finance the acquisition	5 at any time after March 15, 2019; correct?	
6 of the properties, and they did that before they	6 A. I don't know.	
7 entered into the written agreement; correct?	7 Q. And you don't have any knowledge that	
8 A. I imagine there was some agreement in	8 Highland Capital put in any additional capital to	
9 place. I don't know. I know there was then	9 SE Multifamily after the amended and restated	
10 there was a more formalized agreement later, but	10 agreement was signed; correct?	
11 I I I don't know if there was an initial	11 A. I don't know.	
12 agreement.	12 Q. And you don't have any knowledge that	
13 Q. Okay. But ultimately you're aware	13 BH Equities put in put in any additional	
14 that on or about March 15, 2019, BH Equities	14 capital after the time it signed the Amended and	
15 signed on to an Amended and Restated LLC	15 Restated LLC Agreement on March 15, 2019;	
16 Agreement for SE Multifamily Holdings; correct?	16 correct?	
17 A. Yes.	17 A. I don't know.	
18 Q. Okay. And by the time they signed	18 Q. Okay. Did you delegate to anybody	
19 that agreement, all of the capital from all of	19 the responsibility for negotiating and drafting	
20 the members had been contributed to	20 the Amended and Restated LLC Agreement that	
21 SE Multifamily; correct?	21 included BH Equities as a member?	
22 A. I believe so.	22 A. I'd assume Matt and his team would	
23 Q. There was no capital call after the	23 have used the same people internally and	
24 date of the Amended and Restated LLC Agreement;	24 externally.	
25 correct?	25 Q. All right. I don't want to make	
Page 84		Page 85
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	
2 assumptions. I'm just asking for your personal	2 A. The Compliance team reports to	
3 knowledge.	3 dotted line to myself and the SEC.	
4 Did you personally delegate to	4 Q. And did you ever have any	
5 Mr. McGraner the responsibility for negotiating	5 conversations with anybody in the Compliance team	
6 and drafting the Amended and Restated LLC	6 at any time concerning the Amended and Restated	
7 Agreement that included BH Equities as a member?	7 LLC Agreement?	
8 A. I don't remember formally delegating	8 A. No, but I wouldn't have expected to	
9 it.	9 either.	
10 Q. Is there anybody who would have been	10 Q. Okay. Did you have any	
11 responsible for negotiating and drafting the LLC	11 communications with anybody in the Compliance	
12 ag the Amended and Restated LLC Agreement	12 team at any time concerning the Amended and	
13 other than Mr. McGraner?	13 Restated LLC Agreement for SE Multifamily?	
14 A. I – I believe he would have	14 A. No, not that I recall.	
15 coordinated it, but, again, it would have gone	15 Q. Did you give any instructions to	
16 through, I believe, the same process with the	16 anybody in the Compliance department concerning	
17 same people as the original one.	17 the drafting and negotiation of the Amended and	
18 Q. But they all would have reported to	18 Restated LLC Agreement?	
19 him right? as one of the owners of HCRE?	19 A. I did not.	
20 A. The external lawyers would have been	20 Q. Do you know whether Mr. McGraner had	
21 vendors. He has internal lawyers on the NexPoint	21 any communications with anybody in the Compliance	
22 team, but the Compliance team doesn't report to	22 department concerning the negotiation and	
23 him, and the Tax team reports up through the CFO.	23 drafting of the Amended and Restated LLC	
24 Q. Who does who does the Compliance	24 Agreement for SE Multifamily?	
25 team report to?	25 A. Not specifically.	
1	I and the second	

Pogo 96		Dogo 97
Page 86  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 87
2 Q. And he never told you of a specific	2 A. No. I don't know if Compliance would	
3 conversation that he had with anybody in the	3 have used internal staff or external staff. I	
4 Compliance department at any time concerning that	4 don't have awareness.	
5 document; correct?	5 Q. Okay. Can we go the next document,	
6 A. Not specifically.	6 please, which we've marked as Exhibit 4.	
7 Q. Were you informed by anybody at any	7 (Exhibit 4 was marked.)	
8 time regarding the negotiation of the Amended and	8 Q. And it's a pretty short document	
9 Restated LLC Agreement?	9 there, and you're not copied on it, I see that,	
10 A. I'm sorry, was I what?	10 Mr. Dondero.	
11 Q. Were you ever kept informed? Did	11 So my first question is simply	
12 anybody did anybody give you periodic reports	12 whether you've ever seen this document before?	
13 as to the state of negotiations with BH Equities?	13 A. No.	
14 A. No.	14 Q. Who is Shawn Raver?	
15 Q. Did anybody ever inform	15 A. I don't know, honestly.	
16 A. Not that not that I recall, no.	16 Q. That's fair. And you're familiar	
17 Q. I apologize. Did anybody inform you	17 with Mr. Patrick; correct?	
18 of any issues that BH Equities had with any	18 A. Yes.	
19 aspect of a draft of the Amended and Restated LLC	19 Q. And is it fair to say that	
20 Agreement?	20 Mr. Patrick would have been responsible for the	
21 A. No.	21 tax structuring of the Project Unicorn	
22 Q. Can you identify anybody who gave	22 documentation?	
23 HCRE any legal advice in connection with the	23 A. Him or somebody on his team, yeah,	
24 negotiation or drafting of the Amended and	24 but I don't know.	
25 Restated LLC Agreement?	25 Q. But that's his area of expertise;	
	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
Page 88  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22		Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct?	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney.	<ul><li>2 as to whether consolidation referred to the</li><li>3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax</li></ul>	Page 89
<ol> <li>JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this</li> </ol>	<ul><li>2 as to whether consolidation referred to the</li><li>3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax</li><li>4 purposes?</li></ul>	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash	<ul> <li>2 as to whether consolidation referred to the</li> <li>3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax</li> <li>4 purposes?</li> <li>5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't</li> </ul>	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to	<ul> <li>2 as to whether consolidation referred to the</li> <li>3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax</li> <li>4 purposes?</li> <li>5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't</li> <li>6 recall it. I don't know the specifics.</li> </ul>	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation."	<ul> <li>2 as to whether consolidation referred to the</li> <li>3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax</li> <li>4 purposes?</li> <li>5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't</li> <li>6 recall it. I don't know the specifics.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having</li> </ul>	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that?	<ul> <li>2 as to whether consolidation referred to the</li> <li>3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax</li> <li>4 purposes?</li> <li>5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't</li> <li>6 recall it. I don't know the specifics.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having</li> <li>8 any conversations with anybody at any time about</li> </ul>	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do.	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that.	<ul> <li>2 as to whether consolidation referred to the</li> <li>3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax</li> <li>4 purposes?</li> <li>5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't</li> <li>6 recall it. I don't know the specifics.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having</li> <li>8 any conversations with anybody at any time about</li> <li>9 the potential consequences of consolidation in</li> <li>10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>11 Agreement?</li> </ul>	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not.	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to 13 what they're talking about?	<ul> <li>2 as to whether consolidation referred to the</li> <li>3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax</li> <li>4 purposes?</li> <li>5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't</li> <li>6 recall it. I don't know the specifics.</li> <li>7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having</li> <li>8 any conversations with anybody at any time about</li> <li>9 the potential consequences of consolidation in</li> <li>10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>11 Agreement?</li> </ul>	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to 13 what they're talking about? 14 A. No.	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to 13 what they're talking about? 14 A. No.	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes.	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to 13 what they're talking about? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Did anybody ever discuss with you 16 withdrawn.	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes.	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to 13 what they're talking about? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Did anybody ever discuss with you 16 withdrawn. 17 Did anybody ever communicate with you	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you have any understanding of what	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to 13 what they're talking about? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Did anybody ever discuss with you 16 withdrawn. 17 Did anybody ever communicate with you 18 at any time on the issue of consolidation, at	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you have any understanding of what 17 cash allocation means in the context of this 18 email?	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to 13 what they're talking about? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Did anybody ever discuss with you 16 withdrawn. 17 Did anybody ever communicate with you 18 at any time on the issue of consolidation, at 19 least in the context of the negotiation of the	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you have any understanding of what 17 cash allocation means in the context of this 18 email? 19 A. No. That's a that's a part that	Page 89
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 correct? 3 A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this 5 email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash 6 allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to 7 avoid for consolidation." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Do you have any 11 A. I do see that. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to 13 what they're talking about? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Did anybody ever discuss with you 16 withdrawn. 17 Did anybody ever communicate with you 18 at any time on the issue of consolidation, at	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you have any understanding of what 17 cash allocation means in the context of this 18 email? 19 A. No. That's a that's a part that 20 puzzles me the most.	Page 89
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 correct? A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to avoid for consolidation." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have any A. I do see that. Q. Do you have any understanding as to what they're talking about? A. No. Did anybody ever discuss with you withdrawn. Did anybody ever communicate with you at any time on the issue of consolidation, at least in the context of the negotiation of the Amended and Restated LLC Agreement? A. No.	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you have any understanding of what 17 cash allocation means in the context of this 18 email? 19 A. No. That's a that's a part that 20 puzzles me the most. 21 Q. Okay. Let's go to the next	Page 89
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 correct? A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to avoid for consolidation." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have any A. I do see that. Q. Do you have any understanding as to what they're talking about? A. No. Did anybody ever discuss with you withdrawn. Did anybody ever communicate with you at any time on the issue of consolidation, at least in the context of the negotiation of the Amended and Restated LLC Agreement? A. No.	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you have any understanding of what 17 cash allocation means in the context of this 18 email? 19 A. No. That's a that's a part that 20 puzzles me the most. 21 Q. Okay. Let's go to the next 22 Exhibit 5, please.	Page 89
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  correct?  A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney.  Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this  email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash  allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to  avoid for consolidation."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Do you have any  A. I do see that.  Q. Do you have any understanding as to  what they're talking about?  A. No.  Did anybody ever discuss with you  withdrawn.  Did anybody ever communicate with you  at any time on the issue of consolidation, at  least in the context of the negotiation of the  A. No.  Amended and Restated LLC Agreement?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any understanding as to	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you have any understanding of what 17 cash allocation means in the context of this 18 email? 19 A. No. That's a that's a part that 20 puzzles me the most. 21 Q. Okay. Let's go to the next 22 Exhibit 5, please. 23 (Exhibit 5 was marked.)	Page 89
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22  correct?  A. Yeah, he's a tax attorney.  Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what this  email is about? It just says, "Must keep cash  allocation below 50 percent for HCML HCMLP to  avoid for consolidation."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Do you have any  A. I do see that.  Q. Do you have any understanding as to  what they're talking about?  A. No.  Q. Did anybody ever discuss with you  withdrawn.  Did anybody ever communicate with you  at any time on the issue of consolidation, at  least in the context of the negotiation of the  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  Q. Do you have any understanding as to  whether HCRE wanted to avoid consolidation?	2 as to whether consolidation referred to the 3 consolidation of Highland and HCRE for tax 4 purposes? 5 A. I don't I don't know. I don't 6 recall it. I don't know the specifics. 7 Q. Did you do you recall ever having 8 any conversations with anybody at any time about 9 the potential consequences of consolidation in 10 the context of the Amended and Restated LLC 11 Agreement? 12 A. I do not. 13 Q. Do you see where they used the phrase 14 "cash allocation"? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you have any understanding of what 17 cash allocation means in the context of this 18 email? 19 A. No. That's a that's a part that 20 puzzles me the most. 21 Q. Okay. Let's go to the next 22 Exhibit 5, please.	Page 89

	age 23 of 32	
Page 90  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 91
2 dated at the end of February 2019?	2 Q. Do you do you recall that you	
3 A. Yes.	3 signed an Amended and Restated LLC Agreement on	
4 Q. And do you see that he attaches the	4 behalf of both Highland and HCRE?	
5 first Amended and Restated LLC Agreement for	5 A. Yes.	
6 SE Multifamily?	6 Q. Do you recall whether you personally	
7 A. Okay. Yeah, I see this attachment.	7 saw any drafts of it before receiving the version	
8 Q. And do you see in the first sentence	8 that you signed?	
9 of Mr. Patrick's email, he refers to a March 15th	9 A. Not that I recall.	
10 tax deadline that permits the retroactive	10 Q. Do you see the last sentence refers	
11 amendment of this partnership agreement?	11 to the the return preparer?	
12 Do you see that?	12 A. Yes.	
13 A. Yes.	13 Q. Do you know whether that refers to	
14 Q. Were you ever aware in early 2019 of	14 Barker Viggato, V-i-g-g-a-t-o?	
15 this March 15th tax deadline that permitted the	15 A. I have no idea of the preparer.	
16 retroactive amendment of SE Multifamily	16 Q. And do you see that Mr. Patrick	
17 partnership agreement?	17 wrote, "We will need to get the return preparer	
18 A. No. Until I read it here, I wasn't	18 comfortable before executing this document with	
19 aware that that was the driver.	19 respect to the anticipated tax allocations of the	
20 Q. Okay. So so this is the first	20 P&L."	
21 time that you're learning of that; is that fair?	21 Do you see that?	
22 A. Yes.	22 A. Yes.	
23 Q. So fair to say you've never seen this	23 Q. Do you know if that allocation was	
24 document before; correct?	24 referring to the 94 percent to Highland and	
25 A. Not that I recall.	25 6 percent to BH Equities that was ultimately	
Page 92		Page 93
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	3
2 adopted?	2 Q. Okay. Do you know why none of the	
3 A. I don't know.	3 profits and losses were allocated to HCRE?	
4 Q. Well, if we go to PDF page 12 13	4 A. I don't know.	
5 of 55, do you see the draft of the agreement that	5 Q. Do you know whether the manager had	
6 Mr. Patrick provided in Section 6.4(a), there was	6 any power or authority to change that allocation	
7 an allocation of profits and losses, 94 percent	7 at any time after the agreement was signed?	
8 to Highland and 6 percent to BH Equities.	8 A. I just remember in general, you	
9 Do you see that?	9 covered it an hour or two ago. But I think the	
10 A. I see that.	10 manager has broad powers very broad powers in	
11 Q. Did did you participate in any	11 terms of operating and adjusting.	
12 discussions at any time before signing the	12 Q. Operating and adjusting what? The	
13 Amended and Restated LLC Agreement concerning the	13 numbers in 6.4(a), the allocation of profits and	
14 allocation of profits and losses?	14 losses?	
15 A. No. Not not that I recall.	15 A. I don't I don't know specifically.	
16 Q. So is it fair to say that you did not	16 Q. Did you ever discuss with anybody at	
17 know at the time you signed the document how	17 any time whether the allocation of profits and	
18 profits and losses would be allocated among the	18 losses from SE Multifamily should be something	
19 members to SE Multifamily?	19 other than 94 percent to Highland and 6 percent	
20 A. That's correct.	20 to BH Equities?	
21 Q. Do you know who decided to allocate	21 A. I do not.	
22 94 percent of SE Multifamily's profits to	Q. Do you know, as you sit here right	
23 Highland?	23 now, whether profits and losses were ever	
24 A. I'm guessing now but I don't want to	24 allocated among the members in a manner that	
25 guess. The I don't know.	25 differs from 6.4(a)?	

	age 20 01 02	
Page 94  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 95
2 A. I don't have awareness.	2 March 14, 2019?	
3 Q. Did you ever make a decision to	3 A. Yes.	
4 allocate profits and losses in a manner that	4 Q. And do you do you know who	
5 differed from 6.4(a)?	5 Mr. Broaddus is?	
6 A. I I have no awareness.	6 A. Yes.	
7 Q. Did you agree on behalf of Highland	7 Q. And who's Mr. Broaddus?	
8 to accept 94 percent of SE Multifamily's profits	8 A. He works in the Tax group with	
9 and losses?	9 Mark Patrick.	
10 A. If this is the executed copy, I I	10 Q. And as you sit here right now, do you	
11 did.	11 have any reason to believe that Mr. Broaddus made	
12 Q. It's actually not, but I'll represent	12 any errors or mistakes in the execution of his	
13 to you that it didn't change this particular	13 responsibilities in connection with	
14 provision didn't change.	14 Project Unicorn?	
15 Do you know why you know, we'll	15 A. I don't have don't have an	
16 get we'll get there when I get the executed	16 awareness.	
17 copy.	17 Q. And nobody's ever told you that they	
18 MR. MORRIS: Let's go to the next	18 believed Mr. Broaddus made a mistake in	
19 exhibit, please. Okay. And if we could	19 connection with the execution of his	
20 just start on at the bottom email here.	20 responsibilities on behalf of Project Unicorn;	
21 No, the go back up. There you go.	21 correct?	
22 (Exhibit 6 was marked.)	22 A. No.	
23 Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) Do you see that	23 Q. And do you see in the third I I	
24 Mr. Broaddus wrote an email to two people at BH	24 guess it's the second sentence, Mr. Broaddus	
25 Management and he copied Mr. McGraner on	25 wrote, quote, that "The contribution schedule in	
Page 96		Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual	2 \$291 million or thereabouts?	Page 97
JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22     the attached needs to be updated with the actual     contribution numbers."	<ul><li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li><li>3 A. Yes.</li></ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that?	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>7 Q. Do you have any understanding</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>7 Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule.	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>7 Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>9 fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email?	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>7 Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>9 fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>10 A. Generally your somewhere between</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>7 Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>9 fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>10 A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>11 generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the — the	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>7 Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>9 fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>10 A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>11 generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>12 or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the — the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>7 Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>9 fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>10 A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>11 generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>12 or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>13 and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>14 knowledge.</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily?	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>6 A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>7 Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>9 fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>10 A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>11 generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>12 or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>13 and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>14 knowledge.</li> <li>15 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>9 fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>10 A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>11 generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>12 or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>13 and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>14 knowledge.</li> <li>15 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>16 portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the — the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you see it also sets forth the	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> <li>allocated to HCRE and credited as a capital</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you see it also sets forth the 18 capital contribution of each of the members?	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> <li>allocated to HCRE and credited as a capital</li> <li>contribution to SE Multifamily?</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you see it also sets forth the 18 capital contribution of each of the members? 19 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>\$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> <li>allocated to HCRE and credited as a capital</li> <li>contribution to SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you see it also sets forth the 18 capital contribution of each of the members? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Do you have any reason to believe	<ul> <li>2 \$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>5 the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>8 generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>9 fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>10 A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>11 generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>12 or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>13 and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>14 knowledge.</li> <li>15 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>16 portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> <li>17 allocated to HCRE and credited as a capital</li> <li>18 contribution to SE Multifamily?</li> <li>19 A. No.</li> <li>20 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you see it also sets forth the 18 capital contribution of each of the members? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 21 that any of the numbers on this page are are	<ul> <li>\$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> <li>allocated to HCRE and credited as a capital</li> <li>contribution to SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> <li>HCRE Partners borrowed money from another</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you see it also sets forth the 18 capital contribution of each of the members? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 21 that any of the numbers on this page are are 22 wrong?	<ul> <li>\$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> <li>allocated to HCRE and credited as a capital</li> <li>contribution to SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> <li>HCRE Partners borrowed money from another</li> <li>affiliate in order to finance its acquisition of</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you see it also sets forth the 18 capital contribution of each of the members? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 21 that any of the numbers on this page are are 22 wrong? 23 A. I do not.	<ul> <li>\$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> <li>allocated to HCRE and credited as a capital</li> <li>contribution to SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> <li>HCRE Partners borrowed money from another</li> <li>affiliate in order to finance its acquisition of</li> <li>the membership interests reflected on Schedule A?</li> </ul>	Page 97
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22 2 the attached needs to be updated with the actual 3 contribution numbers." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And then if we could scroll to the 7 email above that, you'll see that Mr. Broaddus 8 follows up and he attaches the contribution 9 schedule. 10 Do you see that in his email? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Now, let's take a look at the the 13 attachment. Do you see that's the contribution 14 schedule that sets forth the percentage interests 15 of each of the members of SE Multifamily? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you see it also sets forth the 18 capital contribution of each of the members? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 21 that any of the numbers on this page are are 22 wrong?	<ul> <li>\$291 million or thereabouts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an understanding as to</li> <li>the source of HCRE's capital?</li> <li>A. No, not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding</li> <li>generally as to where HCRE got \$291 million to</li> <li>fund its membership interests in SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. Generally your somewhere between</li> <li>generally and speculating is assets contributed</li> <li>or gains on assets contributed. That's generally</li> <li>and that's speculating. I don't have specific</li> <li>knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that a</li> <li>portion of the KeyBank loan proceeds were</li> <li>allocated to HCRE and credited as a capital</li> <li>contribution to SE Multifamily?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> <li>HCRE Partners borrowed money from another</li> <li>affiliate in order to finance its acquisition of</li> </ul>	Page 97

	1 age 27 of 32	
Page 98  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 99
2 the first page. Do you see Mr. McGraner was	2 MR. MORRIS: I'm just going to try	
3 copied on this email exchange between	3 and speed this up a little bit and skip	
4 Mr. Broaddus and BH Equities?	4 Exhibits 7 and 8 and ask Ms. Canty to put	
5 A. Yes.	5 up what's been premarked as Exhibit 9,	
6 Q. Did Mr. McGraner ever tell you that	6 which is the Amended and Restated LLC	
7 he believed Mr. Broaddus had made a mistake in	7 Agreement.	
8 the preparation of the contribution schedule that	8 MR. GAMEROS: John, so I'm clear,	
9 we just looked at that was attached as	9 you're skipping 7 and 8?	
10 Schedule A?	10 MR. MORRIS: Yeah, we'll just	
11 A. We never had such conversations.	11 intentionally omit it.	
12 Q. Okay. Do you recall that one of the	12 MR. GAMEROS: All right. Thank	
13 issues that BH Equities was concerned with prior	13 you.	
14 to the time that it executed the Amended and	14 MR. MORRIS: It's because I	
15 Restated LLC Agreement was the waterfall and how	15 premarked this, and based on Mr. Dondero's	
16 cash would be distributed from SE Multifamily?	16 answer, I don't see the need to take the	
17 A. I have no awareness of that.	17 time with that.	
18 Q. Okay. So nobody ever informed you	18 (Exhibit 9 was marked.)	
19 that BH Equities was concerned about the	19 Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) Okay. Do you see,	
20 mechanics of the waterfall?	20 Mr. Dondero, we've put up on the screen a copy of	
21 A. No, not no, not specifically.	21 the First Amended and Restated LLC Agreement for	
22 Q. Did anybody ever share with you a	22 SE Multifamily that was dated as of March 15,	
23 proposal that BH Equities made with respect to	23 2019, to be effective as of August 23, 2018?	
24 the distribution of cash and the waterfall?	24 A. Yeah.	
25 A. No.	25 Q. Have you seen this document before?	
	·	
Page 100  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Pε 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	age 101
2 A. No.	2 Q. Okay. And with respect to Highland,	
3 Q. Well, you signed it; right? If we	3 you said "Nothing beyond Compliance."	
4 can go to page 18.	4 What does that mean?	
5 A. Yeah. No, I signed it but I have	5 A. Compliance would have reviewed this	
6 not –	6 transaction.	
7 Q. Have you seen it since the day you	7 Q. Okay. Did you personally ever	
8 signed it?	8 communicate with anybody in Compliance about the	
9 A. No.	9 terms and provisions of this particular agreement	
10 Q. Did you read it before you signed it?	10 before you signed it?	
11 A. No.	11 A. No.	
12 Q. Did you obtain any drafts of it	12 Q. Do you have any reason to believe, as	
13 before signing this version?	13 you sit here right now, that Compliance did	
14 A. No.	14 anything wrong, improper, or by mistake in	
15 Q. Did you obtain any advice from	15 connection with whatever work it may have done in	
16 counsel on behalf of Highland before you signed	16 connection with this agreement?	
17 this agreement on Highland's behalf?	17 A. No. I believe they properly	
18 A. I'm sorry, what?	18 represented Highland Capital Management's	
19 Q. Did you obtain any legal advice	19 interests and properly in a way that was	
20 before you signed this agreement on behalf of	20 compliant with being a registered investment	
21 Highland?	21 advisor.	
22 A. Not beyond Compliance.	22 Q. Okay. And and who was looking out	
23 Q. Did you obtain any legal advice	23 for HCRE's interests? Withdrawn.	
24 before signing this document on behalf of HCRE?		
1 27 DOIGHO SIGNING WIND GOOGHION OF DONAL OF LOTTE:		
25 A. No.	<ul><li>Do you know who reviewed this</li><li>document in order to make sure that it comported</li></ul>	

EXHIBIT 70	Page 26 01 52	
Page 102 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 103
2 with HCRE's intent?	2 Q. Did you review this Schedule A before	
3 A. II trusted McGraner and his team	3 you signed the agreement?	
4 in that regard.	4 A. No.	
5 Q. And do you have any reason to believe	5 Q. Did you have any understanding at all	
6 that McGraner and his team failed in their	6 as to how the membership interests were allocated	
7 efforts to create a document that reflected	7 among and between HCRE, Highland, and BH Equities	
8 HCRE's intent?	8 before you signed the agreement?	
9 A. II do not.	9 A. Not specifically.	
10 Q. Did you have any responsibility for	10 Q. Did you have any understanding at	
11 making sure that this agreement reflected HCRE's	11 all, even if it's a general understanding, as to	
12 intent before you signed it?	12 how the equity interests were going to be	
13 A. No.	13 allocated among those three members?	
14 Q. All right. Let's look at Schedule A,	14 A. Generally that B&H was going to be	
15 please.	15 6 percent and Highland was going to be a	
16 MR. MORRIS: I guess it's probably	16 significant minority.	
17 the next page or two. Yeah, there you go.	17 Q. And by sig significant minority,	
18 Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) Do you see and I	18 does 46.06 percent qualify as a significant	
19 can put them side by side if you'd like but do	19 minority?	
20 you see that this Schedule A, at least for the	20 A. Yes.	
21 members' name in the top box and the capital	21 Q. So is it fair to say that even though	
22 contributions and the percentage interests is	22 you didn't read this, this schedule comports with	
23 exactly the same as the document that	23 your expectations when you signed the agreement	
24 Mr. Broaddus provided to BH Equities?	24 on behalf of HCRE and Highland?	
25 A. It appears to be the same, yes.	25 A. Generally.	
	20 7 t. Contorany.	
Page 104 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 105
2 Q. Okay. Can we go to 1.7, please.	2 A. Yeah, the wording here is the same.	
3 Okay. Do you see the company ownership	3 Q. And now it's been changed to Liberty.	
4 provision? This is the same provision that we	4 Do you see that?	
5 looked at earlier, but now BH Equities is added.	5 A. Yes.	
6 Do you see that?	6 Q. Do you have any knowledge or	
7 A. Yes.	7 information that you can share with me as to why	
8 Q. And is it your understanding that	8 Liberty was substituted for HCRE as an entity	
9 when BH Equities became a 6 percent interest	9 from whom the manager could call capital	
10 holder in SE Multifamily, that HCRE and Highland	10 contributions?	
11 reduced their interests by 6 percent	11 A. I have no awareness – I have no	
12 respectively?	12 awareness of the regurgitations that went into	
13 A. I – I – I wasn't involved in the	13 this.	
14 math on the reductions in Highland's piece and	14 Q. Nobody informed you that	
15 HCRE's piece.	15 SE Multifamily would no longer be able to make	
16 Q. Okay. But – but is it fair to say	16 capital calls against HCRE; correct?	
17 that 1.7 - Section 1.7 reflects your	17 A. Correct, I have no awareness of	
18 expectations at the time you signed it?	18 conversation.	
19 A. Generally, yes.	19 Q. Liberty became a holder of preferred	
1 13 A. Generally, yes.	the state of the s	
1	20 interests in SE Multifamily as a result of the	
20 Q. We'll go to 2.2(a). Okay. And now	,	
20 Q. We'll go to 2.2(a). Okay. And now 21 remember earlier in the original LLC agreement,	21 signing of this document; right?	
20 Q. We'll go to 2.2(a). Okay. And now 21 remember earlier in the original LLC agreement, 22 in 2.2(a) the capital contributions were limited	<ul><li>21 signing of this document; right?</li><li>22 A. It appears so.</li></ul>	
20 Q. We'll go to 2.2(a). Okay. And now 21 remember earlier in the original LLC agreement, 22 in 2.2(a) the capital contributions were limited 23 to HCRE?	<ul> <li>21 signing of this document; right?</li> <li>22 A. It appears so.</li> <li>23 Q. Do you know what Liberty is?</li> </ul>	
20 Q. We'll go to 2.2(a). Okay. And now 21 remember earlier in the original LLC agreement, 22 in 2.2(a) the capital contributions were limited	<ul><li>21 signing of this document; right?</li><li>22 A. It appears so.</li></ul>	

EXNIDIT 70	Page 29 01 52	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 107
2 Okay. Do you see that in this amended and	2 A. Effectively, yes. And then, like I	
3 restated agreement, it has identified as the	3 said, I think he delegates, you know, as	
4 manager of SE Multifamily here as an officer	4 appropriate to his team, and then to internal and	
5 of	5 external lawyers, tax accountants, finance,	
6 A. You – you broke up on us or you were	6 et cetera.	
7 a little bit away from the microphone there.	7 Q. Do you have any reason to believe	
8 Q. Okay. Sorry about that. Do you see	8 and I know that I've asked these questions before	
9 in 3.1, you are still identified as the manager	9 in the context of the original agreement, and I	
10 of SE Multifamily	10 - I don't mean to burden you, but I just need to	
11 A. Yes.	11 ask the same questions now that we have a new	
12 Q in your capacity as an officer of	12 signed document. So with that background, here's	
13 HCRE?	13 the clean question:	
14 A. Yes.	14 Do you have any reason to believe, as	
15 Q. And did you delegate any of the	15 you sit here right now, that Mr. McGraner made	
16 powers that you had as manager to anybody at any	16 err any errors or mistakes in connection with	
17 time after signing this agreement?	17 the execution of the authority that you delegated	
18 A. Well, I think we've gone over it,	18 to him?	
19 right. I mean, Matt McGraner and his team have	19 A. Okay. I I think what I jumped the	
20 done the legal work regarding this amendment	20 gun on answer with regard to the KeyBank loan	
21 versus the original, and his team and his analyst	21 maybe applies here. I think one of the defenses	
22 did much of the investment work on the portfolio	22 that we're making is that this this agreement	
23 with Unicorn and other specific assets.	23 is – the second one is agreed in – is – the	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
24 Q. Okay. And did you delegate those	24 same one as amended and approved and cleaned up	
25 responsibilities to him and his team?	25 from the first agreement, but it still lacks a	
Page 108 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 109
2 clause regarding the ability to amend and the	2 Q. Okay.	
3 ability to amend or change in new course. And	3 A. It's a chance I don't know and you	
4 that that if you want to call it a mistake as	4 might slip through a third agreement, but I – I	
5 to the legal oversight or whatever, then it is a	5 think as far as I know it's	
6 living document. It has been amended once, but	6 Q. I'll I'll give you some comfort.	
7 it should have a provision in there that	7 Okay. I'm not aware of any amendment.	
8 specifically allows for it and, yes, we're	8 And I'll just ask you in your	
9 calling that a legal mistake, I guess, a legal	9 capacity as the manager of SE Multifamily, are	
<ul><li>10 error.</li><li>11 Q. When you – when you say that it's</li></ul>	<ul><li>10 you aware of any amendment after this one?</li><li>11 A. I am not.</li></ul>	
12 been amended once, do you mean that this amended	12 Q. Okay. And and when you say you	
13 and restated agreement was amended and amended	13 believe a mistake was made, I think you've now	
111 ango? Or do you make that the original agree and	11 identified the miotelys as the emission of a	
14 once? Or do you mean that the original agreement	14 identified the mistake as the omission of a	
15 was amended once and we're looking at it right	15 provision that would have permitted a further	
15 was amended once and we're looking at it right 16 now?	<ul><li>15 provision that would have permitted a further</li><li>16 amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> </ul>	<ul><li>provision that would have permitted a further</li><li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li><li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> <li>18 said.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>provision that would have permitted a further</li> <li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li> <li>A. Right, it is to specifically allow</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> <li>18 said.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay. So the original agreement was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>provision that would have permitted a further</li> <li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li> <li>A. Right, it is to specifically allow</li> <li>for it to be easily amended as a living document</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> <li>18 said.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay. So the original agreement was</li> <li>20 only amended once, and that amendment is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>provision that would have permitted a further</li> <li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li> <li>A. Right, it is to specifically allow</li> <li>for it to be easily amended as a living document</li> <li>because it is an operating partnership.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> <li>18 said.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay. So the original agreement was</li> <li>20 only amended once, and that amendment is</li> <li>21 reflected in Exhibit 9 that we're looking at;</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>provision that would have permitted a further</li> <li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li> <li>A. Right, it is to specifically allow</li> <li>for it to be easily amended as a living document</li> <li>because it is an operating partnership.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And when did you first learn</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> <li>18 said.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay. So the original agreement was</li> <li>20 only amended once, and that amendment is</li> <li>21 reflected in Exhibit 9 that we're looking at;</li> <li>22 correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>provision that would have permitted a further</li> <li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li> <li>A. Right, it is to specifically allow</li> <li>for it to be easily amended as a living document</li> <li>because it is an operating partnership.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And when did you first leam</li> <li>that this amended and restated agreement had</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> <li>18 said.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay. So the original agreement was</li> <li>20 only amended once, and that amendment is</li> <li>21 reflected in Exhibit 9 that we're looking at;</li> <li>22 correct?</li> <li>23 A. If – you know, just so that I don't</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>provision that would have permitted a further</li> <li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li> <li>A. Right, it is to specifically allow</li> <li>for it to be easily amended as a living document</li> <li>because it is an operating partnership.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And when did you first learn</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> <li>18 said.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay. So the original agreement was</li> <li>20 only amended once, and that amendment is</li> <li>21 reflected in Exhibit 9 that we're looking at;</li> <li>22 correct?</li> <li>23 A. If you know, just so that I don't</li> <li>24 overstep, as far as I know and as far as I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>provision that would have permitted a further</li> <li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li> <li>A. Right, it is to specifically allow</li> <li>for it to be easily amended as a living document</li> <li>because it is an operating partnership.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And when did you first learn</li> <li>that this amended and restated agreement had</li> <li>omitted a provision that would have allowed</li> <li>amendment?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>15 was amended once and we're looking at it right</li> <li>16 now?</li> <li>17 A. The latter, the second thing you</li> <li>18 said.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay. So the original agreement was</li> <li>20 only amended once, and that amendment is</li> <li>21 reflected in Exhibit 9 that we're looking at;</li> <li>22 correct?</li> <li>23 A. If – you know, just so that I don't</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>provision that would have permitted a further</li> <li>amendment of this Amended and Restated LLC</li> <li>Agreement, do I have that right?</li> <li>A. Right, it is to specifically allow</li> <li>for it to be easily amended as a living document</li> <li>because it is an operating partnership.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And when did you first learn</li> <li>that this amended and restated agreement had</li> <li>omitted a provision that would have allowed</li> </ul>	

	age 30 01 32	
Page 110  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	P: JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	age 111
2 circus.	2 Q. Okay. I appreciate that. Let's go	
3 Q. Was it before or after you filed the	3 to 6.1(a). Do you see 6.1(a) con has a	
4 Proof of Claim?	4 provision concerning the distribution of cash?	
5 A. Before or after we filed it? I'm not	5 A. Yes.	
6 the lawyer. I think it's stated in the Proof of	6 Q. Do you see that those percentages are	
7 Claim, right, that that that's one of the	7 the same as the percentages on Schedule A that we	
8 mistakes or errors in drafting. I don't know if	8 looked at?	
9 it was specifically the amendment provision is	9 A. Yes.	
10 specifically identified in the original POC.	10 Q. Do you have any reason to believe	
11 I I'm not that involved in that stuff. I I	11 that there's any mistake in the drafting of	
12 guess I don't know the answer to your question.	12 6.1(a)?	
13 Q. Okay. Do you recall that that you	13 A. Not that I'm aware of.	
14 authorized Highland to file for bankruptcy in	14 Q. Okay. Let's look at 6.1(b), please.	
15 October 2019?	15 Oh, that's – I apologize, that is for net cash	
16 A. Yes.	16 from specific company assets.	
17 Q. Okay. I'm just using that as a	17 MR. MORRIS: Can we keep scrolling	
18 kind of a data point. Do you recall whether you	18 down, please. Oh, it might be 6.4(a).	
19 learned of the omission of this provision before	19 Just go to 6.4. Yeah. Okay.	
20 or after the bankruptcy filing?	20 Q. So 6.4(a), this is the final	
21 A. I – I wasn't – I wasn't directly	21 agreement. This is consistent I'll represent	
22 involved in the POCs and so I well, I'm sorry,	22 to you this is verbatim 6.4(a) with the version	
23 the question you're asking, I guess, is that I	23 that Mark Patrick sent around at the end of	
24 I didn't know about the lack of the amendment	24 February.	
25 paragraph until recently, I guess.	25 And do you see in 6.4(a) 94 percent	
Page 112	P.	age 113
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	g
2 of the profits and losses were to be allocated to	2 agreement placed on the manager the	
3 Highland and 6 percent to BH Equities?	3 responsibility for causing SE Multifamily's tax	
4 A. Yes.	4 returns to be prepared and filed?	
5 Q. Okay. Do you have any knowledge as	5 A. Yes.	
6 to how that allocation was arrived at?	6 Q. Okay. And do you know if the manager	
7 A. No.	7 fulfilled the responsibilities set forth in 8.2?	
8 Q. Did anybody ever communicate with you	8 A. I I don't know. I have no reason	
9 what factors were considered in arriving at that	9 no reason to think we haven't, but I don't	
10 allocation?	10 know for sure.	
11 A. No.	11 Q. From your perspective, did anybody in	
12 Q. Do you know who made the decision to	12 the world have any responsibility for causing	
13 allocate SE Multifamily's profits and losses in	13 SE Multifamily to prepare and file its tax	
14 the manner set forth in 6.4(a)?	14 returns other than the manager?	
15 A. I'm I'm sorry, please repeat that	15 A. Again, I don't know.	
16 again.	16 Q. Do you have any reason to believe	
17 Q. Do you know who made the decision to	17 that well, withdrawn.	
18 allocate the P&L in this manner?	Did you ever delegate to anybody the	
19 A. I believe that came from the tax	19 responsibility for causing SE Multifamily's tax	
20 structuring team.	20 returns to be prepared and filed?	
21 Q. And that would have been under the	21 A. No. Or not not specifically.	
22 direction of Mr. Patrick; correct?	22 I've never focused on this paragraph before.	
100 4 1/00		
23 A. Yes.	23 Q. Do you know who communicated	
<ul> <li>23 A. Yes.</li> <li>24 Q. Let's go to 8.2, please. Okay.</li> <li>25 Do you see 8.2 in this amended and restated</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who communicated</li> <li>withdrawn.</li> <li>I think I asked you this earlier. Do</li> </ul>	

EXHIBIT 10	Page 31 01 52	
Page 114 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 115
2 you know who Barker Viggato is?	2 SE Multifamily's tax returns?	
3 A. No.	3 A. No.	
4 Q. You're not aware that that's the firm	4 Q. Has anybody ever told you that there	
5 that prepared SE Multifamily's tax returns and	5 was a mistake in the preparation of any of the	
6 K-1s?	6 K-1s that were issued to any of SE Multifamily's	
7 A. No.	7 members?	
8 Q. Did you ever have any communication	8 A. No.	
9 with anybody at any time as to who was preparing	9 Q. Are you aware of any amendment that	
10 SE Multifamily's tax returns?	10 is being considered to any of SE Multifamily's	
11 A. No.	11 tax returns?	
12 Q. Do you know, as you sit here right	12 A. No.	
13 now, who took the responsibility for making sure	13 Q. Have you ever discussed with	
14 that SE Multifamily's tax returns were prepared	14 anybody	
15 and filed?	15 A. I was just going to say if there is	
16 A. I do not.	16 an issue you need to refresh me on or something	
17 Q. Okay. Have you ever seen a K-1 that	17 or – or tell me about, but I don't have	
18 was issued in connection with SE Multifamily?	18 awareness at all of what it seems like you're	
19 A. I have not.	19 dancing around.	
20 Q. Did you ever discuss the contents of	20 Q. I'm not dancing around any	
21 any K-1 that was issued to any of	21 anybody anything. I'm trying to to	
22 SE Multifamily's members at any time?	22 move this along and probably save us a whole lot	
23 A. No.	23 of time going over documents that you don't have	
24 Q. Has anybody ever told you that there	24 any recollection of ever seeing. That's what I'm	
25 was a mistake in the preparation of any of	25 trying to do.	
23 was a mistake in the preparation of any of		
Page 116 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 117
2 A. Okay.	2 for making those decisions? Is that Mr. Patrick	
3 Q. No, if you tell me that you have	3 and the Tax group?	
4 knowledge, we'll go down that path, but as long	4 A. As far as I know, yes.	
5 as you continue to tell me that you have no	5 Q. And they would have been working	
6 recollection of anything, that's fine. Okay?	6 under the direction of Mr. McGraner; correct?	
7 A. Yeah, if but I'm almost curious if	7 A. I mean, they would have gotten input	
8 there is an error in something that needs to be	8 from McGraner. Whether or not McGraner gets	
9 corrected that I need to address, let me know.	9 involved in the tax allocations, I I have no	
10 But I'm not aware that there was – that there	10 idea. You'll have to ask him on that.	
11 is, was, or might be an error or restatement or	11 Q. Well, in your capacity as a majority	
12 anything on the taxes. No one no one's ever	12 owner of HCRE who is the manager of	
13 mentioned taxes on this entity being an issue to	13 SE Multifamily, would you have expected	
14 me.	14 Mr. Patrick to make decisions about the	
15 Q. Okay. And and did anybody ever	15 allocation of profits and losses without having	
16 ask you to make any decision as to the allocation	16 some authority granted to him by one of the	
17 of the profits and losses from SE Multifamily to	17 owners?	
18 its members?	18 A. He – he's – like all good tax	
19 A. No.	19 accountants and tax attorneys, in – in a	
20 Q. And you don't know do you have any	20 compliant way, he's trying to optimize or	
laa	21 minimize taxes in a compliant way subject to, you	
22 were allocated in fact among the SE Multifamily 23 members?	<ul> <li>22 know, a complex a complex structuring. He's</li> <li>23 he's not getting direction or approval or</li> </ul>	
24 A. No.	3 3 11	
24 A. No. 25 Q. And who would have been responsible	<ul><li>24 looking for it on most of what he does.</li><li>Q. So you're comfortable with whatever</li></ul>	
1 40 S. ALIO WILL WOULD HOVE DEET LESPOLISING	20 Q. OU YOUTO CONTIIONADIE WILLT WHALEVE	

D		D 110
Page 118  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 119
2 decisions Mr. Patrick made with respect to the	2 can wrap it up.	
3 allocation of profits and losses to SE	3 MR. MORRIS: Okay. Good.	
4 Multifamily's members, you good with that?	4 Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) Did you have any	
5 A. Yeah, I mean, generally, yes, he	5 involvement in decisions concerning the time,	
6 does he does a good and appropriate job for	6 manner, and extent of distributions from	
7 his role as to the Tax department.	7 SE Multifamily to its members?	
8 MR. MORRIS: So it's 1:00 or almost	8 A. No.	
9 1:00 Central. Mr. Dondero, if we take a	9 Q. Do you know whether SE Multifamily	
10 break until 1:30 your time, I don't think	10 ever made any distributions to its members?	
11 I'll have more than an hour after that.	11 A. I thought it hadn't, you know, but I	
12 I'm happy to continue, too, by the way. If	12 - but I might not be correct on that. So that's	
13 you'd like to take a short break, if you'd	13 why it would be good for me to know know I	
	_	
14 like to take a ten-minute break, we can do	14 hadn't any distributions	
15 that; if you'd like to take a short break	15 MR. GAMEROS: Excuse me.	
16 to grab a bite.	16 Q. I'm sorry, I didn't quite hear your	
17 But I'm not going to need the whole	17 answer. Let let me try and ask the question	
18 day here I want you just to know that	18 again.	
19 and I'm happy to proceed in any way you	Did you ever make any decisions as to	
20 prefer. I can keep going right now and try	20 whether or not SE Multifamily would make	
21 to get to the end; we can take a short	21 distributions to its members?	
22 break; we can take a medium break. I just	22 A. No.	
23 don't want to take a long break.	23 Q. Okay. Do you know whether	
24 THE WITNESS: You want to keep	24 SE Multifamily ever made any distributions to its	
25 how about we keep going, let's see if you	25 members?	
Page 120		Page 121
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	
2 A. My recollection is that they haven't,	O diatributions to its manshar manshare?	
	2 distributions to its member members?	
3 but I don't know for sure.	3 A. No.	
	<ul><li>3 A. No.</li><li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li></ul>	
3 but I don't know for sure.	3 A. No.	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> </ul>	<ul><li>3 A. No.</li><li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> <li>5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> <li>5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily</li> <li>6 should make distributions to any of its members?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> <li>6 distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> <li>5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily</li> <li>6 should make distributions to any of its members?</li> <li>7 A. No.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> <li>6 distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>7 Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> <li>5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily</li> <li>6 should make distributions to any of its members?</li> <li>7 A. No.</li> <li>8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> <li>6 distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>7 Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>8 A. I had no such conversations.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> <li>5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily</li> <li>6 should make distributions to any of its members?</li> <li>7 A. No.</li> <li>8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> <li>9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> <li>6 distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>7 Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>8 A. I had no such conversations.</li> <li>9 Q. And you never told anybody that</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> <li>5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily</li> <li>6 should make distributions to any of its members?</li> <li>7 A. No.</li> <li>8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> <li>9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily</li> <li>10 to any of its members?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifarmily couldn't make</li> <li>6 distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>7 Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>8 A. I had no such conversations.</li> <li>9 Q. And you never told anybody that</li> <li>10 SE Multifarmily shouldn't make any distributions</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> <li>5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily</li> <li>6 should make distributions to any of its members?</li> <li>7 A. No.</li> <li>8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> <li>9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily</li> <li>10 to any of its members?</li> <li>11 A. None that I'm aware.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> <li>6 distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>7 Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>8 A. I had no such conversations.</li> <li>9 Q. And you never told anybody that</li> <li>10 SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions</li> <li>11 to its members as a result of Highland's</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with</li> <li>5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily</li> <li>6 should make distributions to any of its members?</li> <li>7 A. No.</li> <li>8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that</li> <li>9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily</li> <li>10 to any of its members?</li> <li>11 A. None that I'm aware.</li> <li>12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> <li>6 distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>7 Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>8 A. I had no such conversations.</li> <li>9 Q. And you never told anybody that</li> <li>10 SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions</li> <li>11 to its members as a result of Highland's</li> <li>12 bankruptcy filing; correct?</li> </ul>	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from	<ul> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>5 believed that SE Multifarmily couldn't make</li> <li>6 distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>7 Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>8 A. I had no such conversations.</li> <li>9 Q. And you never told anybody that</li> <li>10 SE Multifarmily shouldn't make any distributions</li> <li>11 to its members as a result of Highland's</li> <li>12 bankruptcy filing; correct?</li> <li>13 A. I – I did not. It sounds like a</li> </ul>	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily?	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> <li>distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>A. I had no such conversations.</li> <li>Q. And you never told anybody that</li> <li>SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions</li> <li>to its members as a result of Highland's</li> <li>bankruptcy filing; correct?</li> <li>A. I - I did not. It sounds like a</li> <li>factual thing, and I - I'm not aware that</li> </ul>	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>believed that SE Multifarmily couldn't make</li> <li>distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>A. I had no such conversations.</li> <li>Q. And you never told anybody that</li> <li>SE Multifarmily shouldn't make any distributions</li> <li>to its members as a result of Highland's</li> <li>bankruptcy filing; correct?</li> <li>A. I – I did not. It sounds like a</li> <li>factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that</li> <li>bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I</li> <li>don't know.</li> </ul>	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions 16 have made been made that would include 17 Highland. So	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So nobody ever told you that they</li> <li>believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make</li> <li>distributions to its members as a consequence of</li> <li>Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair?</li> <li>A. I had no such conversations.</li> <li>Q. And you never told anybody that</li> <li>SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions</li> <li>to its members as a result of Highland's</li> <li>bankruptcy filing; correct?</li> <li>A. I – I did not. It sounds like a</li> <li>factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that</li> <li>bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I</li> <li>don't know.</li> <li>Q. I'm not asking you for the legal</li> </ul>	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions 16 have made been made that would include 17 Highland. So	3 A. No. 4 Q. So nobody ever told you that they 5 believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make 6 distributions to its members as a consequence of 7 Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair? 8 A. I had no such conversations. 9 Q. And you never told anybody that 10 SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions 11 to its members as a result of Highland's 12 bankruptcy filing; correct? 13 A. I – I did not. It sounds like a 14 factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that 15 bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I 16 don't know. 17 Q. I'm not asking you for the legal 18 conclusion. I'm just asking you about your	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions 16 have made been made that would include 17 Highland. So 18 Q. Did you ever participate in any 19 discussions as to whether or not distributions	A. No. Q. So nobody ever told you that they believed that SE Multifarnily couldn't make distributions to its members as a consequence of Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair? A. I had no such conversations. Q. And you never told anybody that SE Multifarnily shouldn't make any distributions to its members as a result of Highland's bankruptcy filing; correct? A. I – I did not. It sounds like a factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I don't know.  Q. I'm not asking you for the legal conclusion. I'm just asking you about your	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions 16 have made been made that would include 17 Highland. So 18 Q. Did you ever participate in any 19 discussions as to whether or not distributions 20 should be made to Highland?	A. No. Q. So nobody ever told you that they believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make distributions to its members as a consequence of Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair? A. I had no such conversations. Q. And you never told anybody that SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions to its members as a result of Highland's bankruptcy filing; correct? A. I – I did not. It sounds like a factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I don't know. Q. I'm not asking you for the legal conclusion. I'm just asking you about your recollection of communications you've had with others. Do you understand that?	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions 16 have made been made that would include 17 Highland. So 18 Q. Did you ever participate in any 19 discussions as to whether or not distributions 20 should be made to Highland? 21 A. No.	A. No. Q. So nobody ever told you that they believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make distributions to its members as a consequence of Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair? A. I had no such conversations. Q. And you never told anybody that SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions to its members as a result of Highland's bankruptcy filing; correct? A. I – I did not. It sounds like a factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I don't know.  Q. I'm not asking you for the legal conclusion. I'm just asking you about your recollection of communications you've had with others. Do you understand that?  A. Yes. And I – I did not.	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions 16 have made been made that would include 17 Highland. So 18 Q. Did you ever participate in any 19 discussions as to whether or not distributions 20 should be made to Highland? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Did you have any discussions with	A. No. Q. So nobody ever told you that they believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make distributions to its members as a consequence of Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair? A. I had no such conversations. Q. And you never told anybody that SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions to its members as a result of Highland's bankruptcy filing; correct? A. I – I did not. It sounds like a factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I don't know.  Q. I'm not asking you for the legal conclusion. I'm just asking you about your recollection of communications you've had with others. Do you understand that? A. Yes. And I – I did not. Q. Did you ever instruct anybody not to	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions 16 have made been made that would include 17 Highland. So 18 Q. Did you ever participate in any 19 discussions as to whether or not distributions 20 should be made to Highland? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Did you have any discussions with 23 anybody at any time as to whether or not	A. No. Q. So nobody ever told you that they believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make distributions to its members as a consequence of Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair? A. I had no such conversations. Q. And you never told anybody that SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions to its members as a result of Highland's bankruptcy filing; correct? A. I – I did not. It sounds like a factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I don't know. Q. I'm not asking you for the legal conclusion. I'm just asking you about your recollection of communications you've had with others. Do you understand that? A. Yes. And I – I did not. Q. Did you ever instruct anybody not to make distributions to Highland from	
3 but I don't know for sure. 4 Q. Did you ever have a discussion with 5 anybody at any time as to whether SE Multifamily 6 should make distributions to any of its members? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that 9 distributions had been made from SE Multifamily 10 to any of its members? 11 A. None that I'm aware. 12 Q. Do you know whether any distributions 13 have ever been made to Highland from 14 SE Multifamily? 15 A. I don't believe any distributions 16 have made — been made that would include 17 Highland. So 18 Q. Did you ever participate in any 19 discussions as to whether or not distributions 20 should be made to Highland? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Did you have any discussions with	A. No. Q. So nobody ever told you that they believed that SE Multifamily couldn't make distributions to its members as a consequence of Highland's bankruptcy filing; is that fair? A. I had no such conversations. Q. And you never told anybody that SE Multifamily shouldn't make any distributions to its members as a result of Highland's bankruptcy filing; correct? A. I – I did not. It sounds like a factual thing, and I – I'm not aware that bankruptcy prevents it, but maybe it does. I don't know.  Q. I'm not asking you for the legal conclusion. I'm just asking you about your recollection of communications you've had with others. Do you understand that? A. Yes. And I – I did not. Q. Did you ever instruct anybody not to	

	- age 33 01 32	
Page 122 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 123
2 Q. Are you aware that SE Multifamily	2 either.	
3 distributed \$49,000 to Highland earlier this	3 Q. Do you know whether HCRE has received	
4 year?	4 the \$291 million capital contribution that was	
5 A. No.	5 shown on Schedule A as having been made on its	
6 Q. So nobody ever discussed with you the	6 behalf?	
7 distribution of \$49,000 from SE Multifamily to	7 A. I don't want to joke here but	
8 Highland; is that correct?	8 yeah, I'm not going to joke. I don't believe so.	
9 A. Correct.	9 I have no awareness of of such a thing.	
10 Q. And you have no understanding and	10 Q. Okay. Do you know if if BH	
11 knowledge as to why such a distribution might	11 Equities withdrawn.	
12 have been made; correct?	12 Do you know if BH Equities has	
13 A. No.	13 received all or any of its capital back?	
14 Q. Did you delegate to anybody the	14 A. I I don't know. I don't I	
15 responsibility for making distributions from	15 don't believe so.	
16 SE Multifamily?	16 Q. Okay. I'm just going to show you one	
17 A. No, not not specifically.	17 document, just going by what I think you said	
18 Q. Generally?	18 before at least, I can. I'm going to show you	
19 A. No, I mean, the long-term investment	19 what's been premarked as Exhibit 12.	
20 vehicle, distributions haven't been haven't	20 (Exhibit 12 was marked.)	
21 crossed my mind or impart by my conversation. A	21 Q. All right. Do you see this is a K-1	
22 \$49,000 distribution probably had a legal or	22 for 2018 for SE Multifamily Holdings, LLC that	
23 or taxable reason or a tax reason I'm not aware	23 was given to Highland Capital Management, L.P.?	
24 of. But it it's a small amount that, you	24 A. Yes.	
25 know, I don't think I needed to be aware of it	25 Q. Okay. If we can go to the bottom of	
Page 124		Page 125
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	. ago .20
2 the document, you'll see you'll see no,	2 Q. And you're not aware of what	
3 just the I'm sorry, the bottom of the first	3 information was given to Barker Viggato to enable	
4 page you'll see there's in the lower	4 them to prepare SE Multifamily's tax returns;	
5 right-hand corner there's BVLLP. Do you see that	5 correct?	
6 little Bates number?	6 A. Correct.	
7 A. Yeah.	7 Q. You've never spoken with	
8 Q. So I'll represent to you,	8 Barker Viggato about any aspect of	
Mr. Dondero, that we obtained this document from	9 SE Multifamily's tax returns; correct?	
10 Barker Viggato, the firm that prepares	10 A. No.	
11 SE Multifamily's tax returns.	11 Q. And nobody's ever told you that they	
12 Looking at this document, can you	12 believe there was an error in any of	
13 confirm for me that you've never seen a document	13 SE Multifamily's tax returns; correct?	
14 of this type for SE Multifamily? Look at all of	14 A. Correct, no one's said that to me.	
15 it if you want, whatever you want to see.	15 Q. And you have no knowledge of any	
16 A. Yeah, I've I've never seen it.	16 amendment that might be cons that might be	
17 Q. Okay. And can you confirm that you	17 being considered right now withdrawn.	
18 still believe you've never seen a K-1 that was	18 Do do you know whether any	
19 ever issued on behalf of SE Multifamily to any of	19 consideration was ever given to amending any of	
20 its members?	20 SE Multifamily's tax returns?	
21 A. I've I've never seen one before.	21 A. I I have no awareness. I have no	
22 Q. Okay. And you didn't have any	22 awareness there's an issue. I still don't know	
laa ii ii ii ii ii a a a	23 if there really is a mistake or not, but but	
23 personal involvement in the preparation of any of	25 II there really is a mistake of mot, but but	
23 personal involvement in the preparation of any of 24 SE Multifamily's tax returns; correct?	24 no one's no one's but no one's talked to me	

Exhibit 70 I	Page 34 01 52	
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 127
2 mistake.	2 participate in any communications with anybody at	
3 Q. Do you know if SE Multifamily's tax	3 any time as to whether Barker Viggato should be	
4 returns for 2001 have been completed?	4 replaced as SE Multifamily's tax preparer?	
5 A. You don't mean 2001.	5 A. No.	
6 Q. I don't, you're absolutely right. I	6 Q. Okay.	
7 appreciate that.	7 MR. MORRIS: Can we put up what's	
8 Do you know whether SE Multifamily's	8 been premarked as Exhibit 20, please.	
9 tax returns for 2021 have been completed?	9 (Exhibit 20 was marked.)	
10 A. I do not know.	10 Q. All right. This is the HCRE Proof of	
11 Q. Do you know whether Barker Viggato	11 Claim. Do you see in the upper right, it's filed	
12 has prepared or is preparing SE Multifamily's tax	12 on April 8, 2020?	
13 returns for 2021?	13 A. Yes.	
14 A. I have no idea.	14 Q. Okay. And if we can scroll down to	
15 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to	15 page 3. A little further.	
16 whether or not the tax preparer for	16 That's your electronic signature, do	
17 SE Multifamily has been replaced?	17 Thave that correct?	
18 A. I have no idea.	18 A. Yes.	
19 Q. Have you been involved in any	19 Q. Did you authorize your electronic	
20 discussions with anybody at any time as to	20 signature to be affixed to this document?	
21 whether or not Barker Viggato was going to resign	21 A. Yes.	
22 from its position as tax preparer for	Q. Did you authorize your electronic	
23 SE Multifamily?	23 signature to be affixed on behalf of HCRE?	
24 A. I have no idea.	24 A. Yes.	
25 Q. Do you know did you ever	25 Q. Did you authorize Bonds Ellis to file	
Page 128 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 129
2 this document on behalf of HCRE?	2 it?	
3 A. I'm sorry, what?	3 A. Yes. Or no. I mean, I I I	
4 Q. Did you authorize Bonds Ellis to file	4 know it has to be accurate. I didn't	
5 this Proof of Claim on behalf of HCRE?	5 specifically read that section, though.	
6 A. Yes.	6 Q. Did you provide let's go to	
7 Q. Did you did you ask Bonds Ellis to	7 Exhibit A. So so you didn't really read this	
1	8 exhibit before you authorized this document to be	
8 prepare this document? 9 A. Yes.	_	
	<ul><li>9 filed; is that right?</li><li>10 A. Correct. I trusted the lawyers to</li></ul>	
10 Q. Okay. Did you review it before it 11 was filed?	,	
	11 prepare a proper POC.	
12 A. I'm no, I I viewed it as a	12 Q. And did the lawyers rely on you for	
13 legal document. I let the lawyers put it	13 the information that they used to formulate this	
14 together.	14 document?	
15 Q. So you didn't review it before it was	A. Not me specifically, but our firm	
16 filed?	16 here for sure.	
17 A. No.	17 Q. So do you know who provided and I	
18 Q. Do you see in the left it says, "A	18 just want the identify the identity of of	
19 person who files a fraudulent claim could be	19 the person or persons that you're aware of who	
20 fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned up to 5 years,	20 provided the information to Bonds Ellis that	
21 or both"?	21 enabled them to formulate this Proof of Claim?	
22 A. Yes.	22 A. I – I don't know who it would have	
23 Q. Okay. Did you understand that this	23 been it would it wasn't me, because it	
24 document was being signed and filed subject to	24 would have been somebody in the Real Estate or	
25 those potential penalties at the time you signed	25 Legal team on the Real Estate team.	

Exhibit 70	- ugo 00 01 02	
Page 130  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 131
2 Q. Did you ask somebody to work with	2 documents before authorizing this document to be	
3 Bonds Ellis to formulate this Proof of Claim?	3 filed?	
4 A. Yes.	4 A. I did not.	
5 Q. Who did you	5 Q. So is it fair to say that you didn't	
6 A. I del I delegated it to	6 look at the Amended and Restated LLC Agreement	
7 Bonds Ellis to work with our Real Estate team.	7 before authorizing this document to be filed?	
8 Q. So so you don't know who	8 A. I personally did not. I delegated it	
9 Bonds Ellis worked with; is that fair?	9 to Bonds Ellis to work with my real estate guys	
10 A. That's fair.	10 and I relied on Bonds Ellis.	
11 Q. Do you know what information was	11 Q. Is it fair to say that the idea for	
12 given to Bonds Ellis that enabled them to	12 filing this Proof of Claim originated with you?	
13 formulate this Proof of Claim?	13 A. I don't I don't think so. At this	
14 A. I do not.	14 time we're it was early in the case, this was	
15 Q. Did you provide any comments to this	15 - I - all the entities were coming up with POCs	
16 Proof of Claim before you authorized your	16 if they thought they had relevant POCs.	
17 electronic signature to be affixed to it and	17 Q. Whose idea was it to file this Proof	
18 filed on behalf of HCRE?	18 of Claim on behalf of HCRE?	
19 A. I did not.	19 A. I don't remember. I don't remember	
20 Q. Did you do any diligence of any kind	20 back then. It might have been come from the real	
21 to make sure that Exhibit A was truthful and	21 estate group. It might have come – it might	
22 accurate before you authorized it to be filed?	22 have come from Bonds Ellis. I don't know.	
23 A. I relied on my attorneys. I I	23 Q. So you don't know where the idea	
24 didn't do separate diligence.	24 originated; correct?	
25 Q. Did you personally look at any	25 A. Correct.	
Page 132		Page 133
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	
2 Q. You didn't review any documents	2 Q. Did you ever tell Mr. McGraner that	
3 before authorizing this to be filed; correct?	3 you were going to file this Proof of Claim on	
4 A. I did not.	4 behalf of HCRE before authorizing Bonds Ellis to	
5 Q. You don't recall delegating to	5 do just that?	
6 anybody the specific responsibility for providing	6 A. I don't I don't remember telling	
7 information to to Bonds Ellis so that they	7 him. I know he was aware of it, but I don't	
8 could prepare a truthful and accurate Proof of	8 remember telling him.	
9 Claim; correct?	9 Q. Did you show it to him before you	
10 A. Not specific well, not Bonds	10 filed it?	
11 Ellis was given full access and Bonds Ellis spoke	11 A. I yeah, I didn't prepare it. I	
12 with people in the real estate group.	12 didn't I assume him and his group saw it	
13 Q. What people in the	13 before it came to me from Bonds Ellis.	
14 A. That's correct.	14 Q. What's the basis for that assumption?	
15 Q. What people are you referring?	15 A. Because Bonds Ellis could not have	
16 A. Like I said, I I don't know. But	16 prepared this on their own.	
17 there's no way Bonds Ellis could have created	17 Q. And Bonds Ellis would have relied on	
18 this on their own.	18 people that you can't identify in the real estate	
19 Q. But you don't know who helped them	19 group; correct?	
20 create it; is that fair?	20 A. Correct. I don't I don't know for	
21 A. Correct.	21 sure. It – it was probably – it was probably	
22 Q. Did you speak with Mr. McGraner	22 the lawyers in the real estate group, but I don't	
23 before authorizing Bonds Ellis to file this	23 know for sure. I don't want to speculate.	
24 document on behalf of HCRE?	24 Q. Okay. I appreciate that. Did you do	
25 A. Not no, not specifically.	25 anything in your did you did you personally	

Exhibit 10	3.90 - 0 - 0 -	
Page 134 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 135
2 do anything to ascertain whether or not Exhibit A	2 Where did the idea for filing this	
3 was truthful and accurate before you caused HCRE	3 Proof of Claim originate?	
4 to file it?	4 A. I don't know. I mean, like I said,	
5 A. I did not do anything. I I feel	5 it was early in the case, all the entities were	
6 it's a bona fide POC period but you know, but	6 coming up with different claims that different	
7 I didn't do anything to verify it.	7 entities might have. This is back when our legal	
8 Q. How about Mr. Broaddus? Did you	8 team still worked and supported us as a paying	
9 speak with him at all before authorizing HCRE to	9 client. And the lawyers were going through all	
10 file this document?	10 the different entities and evaluating claims and	
11 A. No, not that I recall.	11 working with the business professional on all the	
12 Q. Do you know if Mr. Broaddus saw a	12 different entities.	
13 copy of this before it was filed?	13 Bonds Ellis filed it, but Bonds Ellis	
14 A. I have no idea.	14 wouldn't have been able to do it without keeping	
15 Q. Did anybody in did you ever ask	15 in close contact and communication with the real	
16 anybody in the real estate group whether this	16 estate team, either the professionals or the	
17 document was truthful and accurate before you	17 lawyers on the real estate team.	
18 authorized HCRE to file it?	18 Q. Mr. Dondero, other than the folks at	
19 A. I still believe it's truthful and	19 Bonds Ellis, did you discuss this Proof of Claim	
20 accurate. But I – I did not specifically ask	20 with anybody in the world that you can recall	
21 anybody in the real estate group; my	21 prior to the time it was filed?	
22 conversations were with Bonds Ellis.	22 A. No, not beyond Bonds Ellis, no.	
23 Q. And I apologize, I know that I asked	23 Q. And so you didn't take any steps to	
24 you this, but I either don't remember the answer	24 see if members in the real estate group believed	
25 or I don't believe I got an answer.	25 that this was truthful and accurate before you	
Page 136  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 137
2 authorized Bonds Ellis to file; correct?	2 but such distributions have not been made because	
3 A. I did not. But I believe Bonds Ellis	3 of the actions or inactions of the Debtor."	
4 did that; they – they handled the communication	4 Do you see that?	
5 with the real estate team.	5 A. Yes.	
6 Q. Do you know who at Bonds Ellis was	6 Q. What's the factual basis for that	
7 responsible for communicating with the real	7 statement?	
8 estate team?	8 A. I don't know.	
9 A. No.	9 Q. Can you identify any actions or	
10 Q. Do you know whether anybody from	10 inactions that Highland took or didn't take that	
11 Bonds Ellis ever communicated with the real	11 prevented SE Multifamily from making	
12 estate team?	12 distributions?	
13 A. Again, they had to; they could not	13 A. Only the bankruptcy itself and the	
14 have come up with this on their own.	14 stay on contracts would fall into that category.	
15 Q. I'm just asking you I don't want	15 Q. Anything else?	
16 do you surmise or to assume or anything like	16 A. That's that's all I got.	
17 that. I'm asking you for personal knowledge.	17 Q. Then it says, "Claimant contends that	
18 Do you have any personal knowledge	18 all or a portion of the Debtor's equity,	
19 that Bonds Ellis communicated with anybody in the	19 ownership, economic rights, equitable with	
20 real estate group regarding this Proof of Claim?	20 beneficial interests in SE Multifamily does" -	
21 A. I don't have personal knowledge.	21 and I think the word not is omitted – "belong to	
22 Q. Let's just look at a couple of the	22 the Debtor or maybe the property of the	
23 sentences the statements that are in here.	23 Claimant."	
24 The second sentence says, "Claimant may be	24 Do you see that?	
25 entitled to distributions out of SE Multifamily,	25 A. Yes.	

	age 37 01 32	
Page 138 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 139
2 Q. What's the factual basis for that	2 asset acquisition fees or disposition fees or	
3 statement or that contention anyway?	3 other expenses, you could make the argument that	
4 A. I think what ultimately got woven	4 the equity ownership should be different, but	
5 into our responses was that Highland's	5 ultimately, I guess, it's shared, you could get	
6 contribution for its ownership may not have been	6 to the same place by just, you know, putting	
7 adequate and on an ongoing basis may not be	7 expenses into it.	
8 adequate relative to the contributions of of	8 But at this point in time, it was a	
9 HCRE.	9 bona fide reason for arguing Proof of Claim	
10 Q. Anything else?	10 because I don't I don't think in the	
11 A. That's that's it for	11 bankruptcy the State allowed contracts or	
12 that one, I think.	12 expenses to be added. But	
13 Q. That's a subjective determination	13 Q. You mentioned earlier that you	
14 concerning adequacy, do I have that right?	14 thought there was a mistake in the agreement	
15 A. I wouldn't say subjective versus	15 because it didn't contain a provision that	
16 adequacy. There's the initial adequacy, which	16 allowed for amendments. Do I have that right?	
17 you could say is maybe subjective of, well,	17 A. Yes.	
18 what's a guaranty worth and what's 49,000 worth.	18 Q. Okay. Having	
19 You know, when the if the guaranty	19 A. Yeah, it – yeah. I'm sorry. Go	
20 rolls off fairly quickly, you know, was that	20 ahead.	
21 was was the guaranty worth that equity	21 Q. Having looked at some of the	
22 interest. You could call it subjective, but it's	22 provisions of the agreement that you signed on	
23 definitely debatable or arguable.	23 behalf of HCRE and – and Highland, putting you	
24 But on an ongoing basis, if HCRE	24 back in the time that you signed it in March of	
25 isn't isn't taking out management fees or	25 2019, is there any other provision of the	
	20 20 10, to a toro drily dation provided to a to	
Page 140  1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 141
2 agreement that was included or omitted that you	2 MR. MORRIS: Let's take a	
3 think was a mistake?	3 ten-minute break and I just want to check	
4 A. Having somewhat on counsel	4 my notes. But I'm either done or I just	
5 counsels for this, but I believe the only	5 have some cleanup. So right now it is 1	
6 highlighted one is there should be a provision in	6 1:30 your time. Let's come back at 1:40,	
7 there that allows the that manager the	7 if we can.	
8 amendments. But beyond that, I don't have an	8 THE WITNESS: Okay.	
9 awareness of what else mistake that should be	9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	
10 corrected.	10 1:29 p.m., and we are going off the record.	
11 Q. Are you aware of do you see it	11 (Break from 1:27 p.m. to 1:37 p.m.)	
12 says in the next sentence accordingly, "Claimant	12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	
13 may have a claim against the Debtor."	13 1:39 p.m. and we are back on the record.	
14 Do you see that?	14 Q. (BY MR. MORRIS) All right.	
15 A. Yes.	15 Mr. Dondero, just a few more questions.	
16 Q. As you sit here today, as the	16 Are you aware that back in June,	
17 majority owner of HCRE, does HCRE contend that it	17 Highland made a request to SE Multifamily for	
18 is entitled to all or any portion of Highland's	18 access to books and records?	
19 membership interests in SE Multifamily as set	19 A. No.	
20 forth in the Amended and Restated LLC Agreement?	20 Q. This is the first time you're hearing	
21 A. Well, I think we're dropping the POC,	21 of this?	
22 right. And so we're dropping POC. So the – the	22 A. They didn't come to me, I – yeah.	
23 answer is we don't think we have a claim at the	23 Q. Are you aware that members, under the	
24 moment.	24 LLC agreement, have a right to access and copy	
25 Q. Okay.	25 SE Multifamily's records?	

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3590-70 Filed 10/27/22 Entered 10/27/22 17:13:45 Desc Exhibit 70 Page 38 of 52

Р	Page 142 Page 143
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22
2 A. You mean in the agreement members	2 Q. Okay. Well, you made the decision on
3 have a right, is that what you're asking?	3 the advice of counsel; correct?
4 Q. Yes.	4 A. Correct.
5 A. Yes.	5 Q. Okay. And do you recall when you
6 Q. Can you think of any reason why	6 made that decision?
7 Highland wouldn't be given that right, right now?	7 A. No. No.
8 A. No.	8 Q. It was recently; is that fair?
9 Q. So as the manager of SE Multifamily,	9 Sometime in late August, mid-August.
10 do you authorize SE Multifamily to provide access	10 A. Yeah, I believe it was relatively
11 to Highland to inspect and copy SE Multifamily's	11 recently. I don't remember when.
12 books and records?	12 Q. I don't know I I really don't
13 A. Well, let me say I'm not aware of the	13 want to know about what advice you may have
14 issue. I'll research the issue and see if	14 received on the topic. But I do want to know if
15 there's a bona fide reason why they aren't. But	15 there are any facts that you relied upon in
16 if there isn't a bona fide reason and you're	16 making your decision not to pursue the Proof of
17 entitled to it by the document, I'll make sure	17 Claim on behalf of HCRE?
18 Highland gets it.	18 A. Well, it was advice of counsel. I –
19 Q. Okay. I appreciate that. And last	19 I don't want to talk about the variables
20 couple of questions.	20 Q. No, I appreciate that.
21 Did there come a time when you made a	21 A there may have been.
22 decision on behalf of HCRE not to pursue the	22 Q. I don't want to know about the
23 Proof of Claim against Highland?	23 advice. But I'm asking you if you – if you
24 A. At the at the on the advice of	24 learned of a fact that caused you to change your
25 counsel, I state that they made the decision.	25 view as to the validity of the Proof of Claim.
25 Course, i state triat triey made trie decision.	23 View as to the validity of the Proof of Claim.
1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22	Page 144 Page 145 1 JAMES DONDERO - 10/4/22
2 Was there a fact or was it just legal advice?	2 this ends of the deposition of Mr. James
3 A. There isn't a fact that I recall	3 Dondero.
4 other than legal advice.	4 (Time noted - 1:41 p.m.)
5 Q. Okay. I appreciate that.	5
6 MR. MORRIS: I have nothing	6
7 further, Mr. Dondero. Sorry for the rocky	7
8 start. Always appreciate your you know,	8 JAMES DONDERO
9 your your attention and your your	9
10 efforts, I really do.	10 Subscribed and sworn to before me this
11 I don't know if anybody else has	11 day of, 20
12 any questions here.	12
13 MR. GAMEROS: No, we don't have any	13
14 questions. We'll reserve our questions for	14
the time of trial. We'll also re	15
16 reserve read and sign. And if we're off	16
17 the record, I need to give my contact	17
18 information to TSG.	18
	19
· · ·	20
•	21
	22
22 MR. MORRIS: Thank you, Bill.	23
Thank you, Mr. Dondero.	24
<ul> <li>THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time</li> <li>is hold on the time is 1:43 p.m., and</li> </ul>	25

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3590-70 Filed 10/27/22 Entered 10/27/22 17:13:45 Desc Exhibit 70 Page 39 of 52

1	Page 146	1		Page 147
2	CERTIFICATE		ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF:	
3	I, Kim A. McCann, RMR, CRR, CSR in and		Case Name: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	
	for the State of Texas, do hereby certify:	4	Dep. Date: October 4, 2022	
5	That JAMES DONDERO, the witness whose		•	
	deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly		Pg. Ln. Now Reads Should Read Reason	
l	sworn by me and that such deposition is a true			
l	record of the testimony given by such witness;			
9	That pursuant to FRCP Rule 30,			
	signature of the witness was requested by the			
	witness or other party before the conclusion of			
	the deposition;			
13	I further certify that I am not			
l	related to any of the parties to this action by			
l	blood or marriage; and that I am in no way			
l	interested in the outcome of this matter.			
17	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto			
l	set my hand this October 4, 2022.	18		
19	Socially hand the Goldson 1, 2022.	19		
20		20		
21	Kim A. McCann, RMR, CRR, CSR	21		
22			THIS DAY OF, 20	
23		23		
24		24		
25			(Notary Public) MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:	

Index: \$20..admissible

	106:1 107:1 108:1	<b>2.2(a)</b> 42:18,19 43:16	<b>55</b> 92:5	1
<u> </u>	109:1 110:1 111:1	104:20,22		Α
	112:1 113:1 114:1	·	<b>59</b> 51:24	
<b>\$20</b> 82:5	115:1 116:1 117:1	<b>20</b> 60:9 127:8,9		<b>a.m.</b> 6:12 57:18,20,22
	118:1 119:1 120:1	<b>2001</b> 126:4,5	6	
<b>\$291</b> 97:2,8 123:4	121:1 122:1 123:1	<b>2018</b> 20:2 24:24		<b>ability</b> 108:2,3 120:25
<b>\$49,000</b> 122:3,7,22	124:1 125:1 126:1	60:24 80:23 81:16,22	<b>6</b> 91:25 92:8 93:19	
<b>\$500,000</b> 128:20	127:1 128:1 129:1 130:1 131:1 132:1	99:23 123:22	94:22 103:15 104:9,	absolutely 126:6
<b>4000,000</b> 00	133:1 134:1 135:1	<b>2019</b> 82:14 83:5,15	11 112:3	accept 94:8
	136:1 137:1 138:1	90:2,14 95:2 99:23	<b>6.1(a)</b> 49:12,13	access 132:11
	139:1 140:1 141:1	110:15 139:25	111:3,12	141:18,24 142:10
<b>(b)</b> 77:12	142:1 143:1 144:1	<b>2020</b> 24:4 35:2	<b>6.1(b)</b> 111:14	·
(b) 11.12	<b>10:02</b> 6:12	127:12	, ,	account 53:9
			<b>6.4</b> 111:19	accountants 107:5
1	<b>11:14</b> 57:15,20	<b>2021</b> 126:9,13	<b>6.4(a)</b> 51:20,21 92:6	117:19
4	<b>11:15</b> 57:18	<b>2022</b> 6:11	93:13,25 94:5	accurate 9:5 129:4
<b>1</b> 6:3 7:25 8:3 50:14,	<b>11:24</b> 57:16	<b>205</b> 63:4	111:18,20,22,25	130:22 132:8 134:3,
19 52:16 141:5			112:14	17,20 135:25
<b>1.05</b> 76:25	<b>11:28</b> 57:20	<b>23</b> 24:23 99:23	<b>6.4(b)</b> 52:17	accurately 42:4
<b>1.05(a)</b> 77:3	<b>11:31</b> 57:22	<b>25</b> 8:25 29:22	<b>64</b> 52:17	
<b>1.05(b)</b> 77:10	<b>12</b> 69:13 76:23 92:4			acquiring 68:17
• •	123:19,20	3	7	acquisition 81:5,11,
<b>1.2</b> 76:22	<b>12:14</b> 57:14			17,18 82:5 97:22
<b>1.7</b> 41:16,17 42:2,4,		<b>3</b> 44:24 45:7,16 46:2	<b>7</b> 99:4,9	139:2
10,15 104:2,17	<b>13</b> 92:4	62:25 63:2 127:15	·	acronym 10:17,19
<b>10</b> 60:8 76:23	<b>14</b> 95:2	<b>3.1</b> 43:19 45:4 105:25	<b>70</b> 11:14	act 15:6,12,18,23
	<b>15</b> 82:14 83:5,15	106:9	<b>75</b> 11:14	16:4,7,25 17:6 23:22
<b>10/4/22</b> 5:1 6:1 7:1	99:22			38:17 48:4 58:23
8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1		<b>3.2</b> 44:19	8	59:6
16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1	<b>15th</b> 90:9,15	<b>3.3</b> 45:22 46:7,25		acted 22:25
20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1	<b>17</b> 25:6	<b>30</b> 5:17 58:5	<b>8</b> 99:4,9 127:12	
24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1	<b>18</b> 100:4		<b>8.2</b> 52:25 53:2	acting 38:14 62:21
28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1		4	112:24,25 113:7	actions 137:3,9
32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1	19-34054-SGJ-11		112.24,25 115.7	activities 17:10
36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1	6:9	<b>4</b> 6:11 87:6,7		23:16,18 50:10,13,
40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1	<b>1:00</b> 118:8,9		9	18,23 51:13 52:15
48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1	<b>1:27</b> 141:11	<b>46.06</b> 103:18	0 04:4 00:5 40 400:04	actual 40:2 96:2
52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1		<b>49</b> 49:17 51:25	<b>9</b> 24:4 99:5,18 108:21	
56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1	<b>1:29</b> 141:10	<b>49,000</b> 138:18	<b>9.3(e)</b> 55:13,16 56:4,	added 59:20 104:5
60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1	<b>1:30</b> 118:10 141:6	130.10	8,19	139:12
64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1	<b>1:37</b> 141:11		<b>94</b> 91:24 92:7,22	additional 42:19
68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1		5	93:19 94:8 111:25	83:8,13
72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1	<b>1:39</b> 141:13	F 44 00 00 00 00	<b>97</b> 63:4	address 116:9
80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1	<b>1:40</b> 141:6	<b>5</b> 11:22 89:22,23		
84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1	<b>1:43</b> 144:25	128:20	<b>99</b> 50:12,19 51:12	adequacy 138:14,16
88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1		<b>50</b> 88:6	52:16	adequate 138:7,8
92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1	2	<b>51</b> 49:16 51:25	<b>9:30</b> 8:10	adjusting 93:11,12
96:1 97:1 98:1 99:1		<b>51/49</b> 55:18	<b>9:55</b> 8:13	admissible 5:15
		1 DIVEN 22 TA	1	⊥ aomissible 5:15
100:1 101:1 102:1 103:1 104:1 105:1	<b>2</b> 24:10,12	017-10 00.10		damiosible 6.16

Index: adopted..bears

adopted	92:2
advance	8:23 77:11,

13 **advanced** 77:14

advantages 32:3

advice 36:21 37:2,10 72:9,12 73:11 86:23 100:15,19,23 142:24 143:3,13,18,23 144:2,4

advisor 101:21

**Advisors** 63:23,24 70:5,8

affiliate 97:22

**affixed** 127:20,23 130:17

**ag-** 84:12

agent 77:5,21

**agree** 15:16 21:5 22:20 75:22 94:7

**agreed** 58:4 75:12 107:23

agreeing 70:23

agreement 19:25 24:11,22 25:10,19 26:5 30:22 31:25 32:24 34:3,22 35:5 38:16 39:13,22 40:25 41:21 42:6 43:3 49:20,24 50:22 51:4 52:5 53:18 56:10 57:4 60:4,19,22 61:8 63:25 65:3,22 66:3,8, 12,23 70:18,22 71:12.14 73:15 74:9 75:15 78:11 82:7,8, 10,12,16,19,24 83:10,15,20 84:7,12 85:7,13,18,24 86:9, 20,25 88:20 89:11 90:5,11,17 91:3 92:5, 13 93:7 98:15 99:7, 21 100:17,20 101:9, 16 102:11 103:3,8,23 104:21 106:3,17 107:9,22,25 108:13, 14.19.25 109:4.17.22 111:21 113:2 131:6 139:14,22 140:2,20

141:24 142:2

agreements 74:20

**ahead** 6:23 139:20

alignment 76:4

**allocate** 92:21 94:4 112:13,18

allocated 52:16 78:19,24 79:4,8,14 80:13,15 92:18 93:3, 24 97:17 103:6,13 112:2 116:22

allocates 51:24 allocating 51:11 80:19

**allocation** 18:6 34:4 42:10 49:14 51:21 88:6 89:14,17 91:23 92:7,14 93:6,13,17 112:6,10 116:16 117:15 118:3

**allocations** 18:20 19:3,11,14,16 46:17 91:19 117:9

**allowed** 109:23 139:11,16

**ambiguous** 21:18 23:12 41:25 43:10,13

amend 108:2,3

amended 54:8 56:10 60:3 74:15,18 82:15, 24 83:9,14,20 84:6, 12 85:6,12,17,23 86:8,19,24 88:20 89:10 90:5 91:3 92:13 98:14 99:6,21 106:2 107:24 108:6, 12,13,15,20 109:16, 19,22 112:25 131:6 140:20

amending 125:19

amendment 56:12, 14 90:11,16 106:20 108:20 109:7,10,16, 24 110:9,24 115:9 125:16

**amendments** 74:15 139:16 140:8

**amount** 25:25 60:8 76:3 122:24

**analysis** 22:15 46:17 47:5

analyst 106:21

analysts 47:6

analytics 18:20

answers 23:14 41:10

anticipated 91:19

apartment 68:14

**apartments** 79:19 80:2,7

**apologize** 38:12 47:16 76:24 86:17 111:15 134:23

appeared 29:22

**appears** 102:25 105:22

applies 107:21

appoint 14:15

appointing 14:17

appoints 77:4

**appropriately** 47:9, 18,21,23 48:4

**approval** 15:14 37:19 117:23

approve 61:7

approved 107:24

approximately 6:11

**April** 127:12

area 87:25

arguable 138:23

arguing 139:9

argument 139:3

arrived 112:6

arriving 112:9

**Article** 44:24 45:7,16 46:2,7

ascertain 134:2

**Asia** 45:17

**aspect** 38:15 52:22 58:24 59:7 65:10 86:19 125:8

asset 139:2

**assets** 19:7,14,19 55:18 76:6 97:11,12 106:23 111:16

association 5:5 6:15

**assume** 52:21 83:22 133:12 136:16

assumption 133:14

assumptions 84:2

attached 96:2 98:9

attaches 90:4 96:8

**attachment** 90:7 96:13

attempt 24:15

attending 8:16

**attention** 73:23,25

attorney 88:3

attorney-in-fact 77:5

**attorneys** 117:19 130:23

atypical 73:2,17,21

**August** 20:2 24:23 99:23 143:9

**author** 36:10

**authority** 77:22 93:6 107:17 117:16

**authorize** 13:13 61:25 127:19,22,25 128:4 142:10

authorized 13:10,22 15:2,6,10,12,18,23 16:3,7,24 17:6 22:9, 13 23:22 38:17 63:14,18 65:21 110:14 129:8 130:16, 22 134:18 136:2

**authorizing** 16:14 131:2,7 132:3,23 133:4 134:9 avoid 88:7,23

aware 8:9 12:9 15:22 38:20 39:24 43:18 44:6,18 45:13 49:21 50:21 52:12 55:23 59:14 61:15 62:9,11, 14 64:12,18 67:5 68:20 75:5 81:21 82:13 90:14,19 109:7,10 111:13 114:4 115:9 116:10 120:11 121:14 122:2, 23,25 125:2 129:19 133:7 140:11 141:16, 23 142:13

awareness 23:25 61:9 70:20 76:19 87:4 94:2,6 95:16 98:17 105:11,12,17, 24 115:18 123:9 125:21,22 140:9

В

**B&h** 11:4 103:14

**back** 30:17,24 52:6 57:22 60:18 77:9 94:21 97:25 123:13 131:20 135:7 139:24 141:6,13,16

background 107:12

balance 11:18

banking 76:2

**bankruptcy** 6:7 64:25 110:14,20 120:24 121:7,12,15 137:13 139:11

**Barker** 10:13 91:14 114:2 124:10 125:3,8 126:11,21 127:3

**based** 99:15

basis 13:10 22:9,12 23:2,9 31:16 37:13 48:2 73:19 133:14 137:6 138:2,7,24

**Bates** 124:6

bathroom 31:6

bears 56:15

Index: begin..connection

begin 8:10
behalf 13:11,14 15:2,
6,13,18,23 16:4,7,25
17:6 20:6 22:25
23:22 25:11 27:5
32:2,24 35:5 36:4
37:3 38:15,17 58:23
59:6 61:22 62:2,13
00 45 40 05 40 00 4

37:3 38:15,17 58:23 59:6 61:22 62:2,13 63:15,19 65:18 68:4 70:22 74:9 79:20,21, 22 91:4 94:7 95:20 100:16,17,20,24 103:24 123:6 124:19

127:23 128:2,5 130:18 131:18 132:24 133:4 139:23 142:22 143:17

belief 33:7 73:19

beliefs 32:23

**believed** 42:15 95:18 98:7 121:5 135:24

belong 137:21

bene- 80:8

**beneficial** 32:12 51:15 137:20

**beneficiary** 33:11 67:15,18 79:17 80:6, 9

**benefit** 29:6 32:6,7 33:9,12 79:24

benefited 33:13

**benefits** 28:22 29:3 33:3 35:9,10

BH 10:10 58:10,12, 16,23 59:7,12,14,22 60:7,16 81:9,23 82:4, 14 83:13,21 84:7 86:13,18 91:25 92:8 93:20 94:24 98:4,13, 19,23 102:24 103:7 104:5,9 112:3 123:10,12

**Bill** 5:23 6:23 30:18 144:22

billion 17:24

**binding** 71:10

bit 99:3 106:7

**bite** 118:16

blacked 29:25

**bona** 134:6 139:9 142:15.16

**Bonds** 127:25 128:4, 7 129:20 130:3,7,9, 12 131:9,10,22 132:7,10,11,17,23 133:4,13,15,17 134:22 135:13,19,22 136:2,3,6,11,19

**books** 53:9 141:18 142:12

**borrow** 26:17

borrowed 97:21

**borrower** 65:11 66:23 69:17,20,22,24 70:2,6,9,11 75:8,15, 19,23 76:9,18 77:4,5, 14,16,20,21,23 78:4, 5,9,10,15

**borrowers** 61:22 62:3,20 68:21,23 69:3,14 70:12,15,24 77:20 78:19,24 79:5 80:13,15,20

**borrowing** 76:11 81:17

borrowings 77:6

**bottom** 52:23 55:16 94:20 123:25 124:3

**box** 102:21

**break** 29:13,15,20 57:11,20,25 118:10, 13,14,15,22,23 141:3.11

**broad** 93:10

**Broaddus** 10:5 94:24 95:5,7,11,18, 24 96:7 98:4,7 102:24 134:8,12

broader 59:4

broke 48:10,11 106:6

**brought** 58:19 59:13, 15,17 71:21 73:23,25

**bucks** 60:9

**bunch** 67:14 68:8 79:11

burden 33:20 107:10

**business** 76:2 135:11

**BVLLP** 124:5

С

**call** 6:22 42:23 82:23 105:9 108:4 138:22

**called** 58:10

calling 108:9

calls 43:4,11 105:16

**camera's** 30:11

Canty 7:24 99:4

**capacity** 43:22 44:2, 7,21 45:14 46:3 53:13,21 55:11 106:12 109:9 117:11

**capital** 5:21 6:6 10:21 12:15,19,23 25:11,15 35:12 42:20,23 43:4,11 56:24 60:3,7,16 65:19 69:17 81:9 82:19,23 83:4,8,14 96:18,25 97:5,17 101:18 102:21 104:22 105:9,16 123:4,13,23

care 55:2

carefully 16:21

**carrying** 48:15 49:2, 10

**case** 5:19 6:8 20:16 26:18 131:14 135:5

**cash** 49:14,24 50:7,9, 13,17,22 51:12,16 55:18 58:18 59:20 88:5 89:14,17 98:16, 24 111:4,15

category 137:14

caused 134:3 143:24

**causing** 53:22 54:4, 15,22 113:3,12,19

**Central** 8:10,13 57:15,16 118:9

**cetera** 107:6

CFO 84:23

chance 45:21 109:3

**change** 93:6 94:13, 14 108:3 143:24

**changed** 12:7,11 64:24 105:3

characterize 76:8

charged 36:2 80:19

**check** 141:3

**circus** 110:2

**Civil** 5:18

claim 9:18 20:12,23 110:4,7 127:11 128:5,19 129:21 130:3,13,16 131:12, 18 132:9 133:3 135:3,19 136:20 139:9 140:13,23 142:23 143:17,25

Claimant 136:24 137:17,23 140:12

**claims** 135:6,10

clarify 11:6

**clause** 108:2

clean 107:13

cleaned 107:24

cleanup 141:5

clear 45:3 99:8

**client** 29:21 135:9

close 135:15 144:20

closed 81:4

closing 81:3,10

collateral 76:4

colleagues 8:24

comfort 109:6

**comfortable** 91:18 117:25

**comments** 130:15

communicate 62:15 88:17 101:8 112:8

communicated 113:23 136:11,19

communicating 59:5 136:7

communication 59:11 114:8 135:15 136:4

communications 85:11,21 121:19 127:2

companies 31:8,14

company 24:22 29:11 31:11 41:17 44:12 53:7 104:3 111:16

company's 52:15

complete 9:5 53:8

**completed** 81:15 126:4,9

completely 30:14

**complex** 117:22

complexes 68:15

**compliance** 37:5,12, 18,21,25 40:5,13 73:4 84:22,24 85:2,5, 11,16,21 86:4 87:2 100:22 101:3,5,8,13

compliant 101:20 117:20,21

comported 101:25

comports 103:22

con- 111:3

**concerned** 98:13.19

conclusion 121:18

**conditions** 36:19 73:13

confirm 124:13,17

connection 9:22 20:22 37:10 40:19 41:12 61:2 62:7,17 63:9 67:22 80:6 86:23 95:13,19

Index: cons-..document

decision 18:5.8 27:4 differed 94:5 101:15.16 107:16 21:15.18 23:9.12 142:25 143:3.18 114:18 24:3 75:7 94:3 112:12.17 differently 45:6 counselor 31:3 116:16 142:22,25 controls 13:4 cons- 125:16 counsels 140:5 143:2,6,16 differs 93:25 consent 5:25 conversation 58:22 counterparty 71:14 decisions 13:10,14, diligence 130:20,24 59:10 86:3 105:18 consents 5:22 21,23 117:2,14 118:2 122:21 couple 9:15 17:24 directing 33:18 119:5,19 38:11 74:16,18 consequence 121:6 conversations direction 112:22 defenses 74:12 136:22 142:20 consequences 27:24 59:11 85:5 117:6,23 107:21 34:15 89:9 89:8 98:11 121:8 court 6:7.14 directly 12:23 41:7 definition 69:14 78:4 134:22 consideration 66:19 courtroom 5:16 110:21 coordinated 84:15 **del** 130:6 125:19 covered 46:8 93:9 **dis** 50:9 considered 60:21 copied 87:9 94:25 delegate 40:22 41:3 create 102:7 132:20 discuss 16:2 67:2 112:9 115:10 125:17 98:3 61:25 83:18 84:4 88:15 93:16 114:20 106:15,24 113:18 **created** 132:17 consistent 21:3 copy 94:10,17 99:20 135:19 122:14 111:21 134:13 141:24 creation 19:20 discussed 34:14 142:11 delegated 16:18 consolidation 88:7, credit 65:5 66:16 51:2 115:13 122:6 22:13 41:4 46:6,10, **corner** 124:5 18,23 89:2,3,9 73:18 76:10 12,25 47:14,19,22, discussion 19:2 23,24 48:3,8,16 49:7, contact 135:15 corporate 22:2 credited 97:17 39:15 75:17 78:21 8 107:17 130:6 131:8 144:17 79:3 80:11 120:4 correct 14:5 15:19, **crossed** 122:21 **contend** 140:17 22,24,25 17:3,7 delegates 107:3 discussions 18:5,6, **curious** 116:7 21:12 23:3,10,24 11 29:2 38:11 81:22 delegating 46:21 **contends** 137:17 25:3,8,12 27:6,10,14 92:12 120:19,22 49:3 84:8 132:5 33:14,22 34:22 35:2, contention 138:3 D 126:20 6 36:11 38:24 39:4 delegation 46:15,22, **contents** 114:20 disposition 139:2 24 41:5,22,23 42:11,16 Dallas 6:8 49:17 51:4 55:11,12, context 22:2 24:19 distinction 22:4 denying 20:8 dancing 115:19,20 24.25 56:4.8 63:20 80:23 88:19 89:10,17 distributable 49:14 64:5,8,16,21 65:19, department 85:16, 107:9 data 110:18 50:7 22 86:4 118:7 22 67:19 69:21,24 continue 116:5 date 80:24 81:19 70:3,6,9,12 73:9 distribute 77:22 depending 16:10 118:12 82:24 80:20 81:18 82:7,16, distributed 32:18 contracts 137:14 21,25 83:5,10,16 deposition 5:7,9 6:4, dated 24:23 90:2 49:25 50:14,18,24 86:5 87:17 88:2 10 8:9,17 9:8,13,23 139:11 99:22 55:18 98:16 122:3 90:24 92:20 95:21 10:2 29:21 30:2,19 contributed 58:17 day 100:7 118:18 105:16,17 108:22 31:4 52:24 58:7 distribution 32:16 60:2.7 81:9 82:20 112:22 117:6 119:12 98:24 111:4 122:7, day-to-day 13:9 designated 43:25 97:11.12 121:12 122:8,9,12 11.22 22:5,9,12,21 23:2,9 44:7 76:17 77:20 124:24 125:5,6,9,13, contribution 35:12 78:9.14 distributions 32:14 14 127:17 129:10 deadline 90:10.15 43:4 60:11 81:14 52:11 79:12 119:6. 131:24,25 132:3,9, **desk** 73:6 95:25 96:3,8,13,18, deal 8:19 19:22 34:16 10,14,21,24 120:6,9, 14,21 133:19,20 25 97:18 98:8 123:4 detailed 47:4 12,15,19 121:2,6,10, 136:2 143:3,4 debatable 138:23 138:6 23 122:15,20 136:25 details 63:4 corrected 116:9 **Debtor** 137:3,22 137:2,12 contributions 140:10 140:13 determination 42:20,23 56:24 District 6:7 138:13 102:22 104:22 correcting 125:25 **Debtor's** 137:18 Division 6:8 105:10 138:8 determined 26:12 correctly 26:2 debts 71:11 control 13:5 21:6,22, document 9:21 13:8, developments **cost** 18:20 19:13 **decide** 29:16 25 22:9,11 65:13 15,16,24 20:6 25:2 20:11 27:10,14,17,18 counsel 5:4,21,24

6:17 100:16 140:4

decided 26:3,6 75:8,

10 92:21

controlled 20:25

devices 7:21

35:16,24 36:7,19

Index: documentation..fall

37:2,11,21 38:2,7 39:4 40:11.20 41:13 43:25 44:5,14 45:20 50:7 54:8 55:22 56:15 62:25 63:8,15, 19 66:6 67:3,23 68:3 70:15,25 71:4,9 72:8, 12,18,23 73:7 74:4, 13,17 75:4,8,20,24 76:17 78:18,23 80:24 86:5 87:5,8,12 90:24 91:18 92:17 99:25 100:24 101:25 102:7, 23 105:21 107:12 108:6 109:19 123:17 124:2,9,12,13 127:20 128:2,8,13,24 129:8, 14 131:2,7 132:24 134:10,17 142:17

### documentation

61:12 62:8 69:18 87:22

**documents** 9:10,12, 17 14:19 24:16 67:22 115:23 131:2 132:2

#### dollars 17:24

**Dondero** 5:1 6:1,5 7:1,7,9,14 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1,13 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1,2 32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1,13 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1,18 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1,15 56:1 57:1,23 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1.23 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1,10 88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1 99:1, 20 100:1 101:1 102:1

103:1 104:1 105:1

106:1 107:1 108:1 109:1 110:1 111:1 112:1 113:1 114:1 115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1,9 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1 124:1,9 125:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1 130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1 134:1 135:1,18 136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1,15 142:1 143:1 144:1,7,

**Dondero's** 99:15 **dotted** 85:3 **doubt** 42:13

**draft** 35:17 86:19 92:5

drafted 36:6 42:16

**drafting** 37:11 40:19, 24 56:4,19 74:8 75:4 83:19 84:6,11 85:17, 23 86:24 110:8 111:11

drafts 91:7 100:12

draw 22:3

**driver** 90:19

dropping 140:21,22

**Dugaboy** 65:25 66:5, 11,15,21 67:3,5,17, 19 69:23

**duly** 7:10

duties 49:2,10

### Ε

earlier 28:9 46:8 51:9 104:5,21 113:25 122:3 139:13

**early** 90:14 131:14 135:5

easily 109:19

**economic** 28:21 65:9 137:19

economics 18:17

**effect** 120:25

effective 99:23

Effectively 107:2

**efforts** 102:7 144:10

**electronic** 127:16, 19,22 130:17

elegant 26:24

**Ellington** 11:19 12:3,

Ellis 127:25 128:4,7 129:20 130:3,7,9,12 131:9,10,22 132:7, 11,17,23 133:4,13, 15,17 134:22 135:13, 19,22 136:2,3,6,11,

**email** 88:5 89:18,25 90:9 94:20,24 96:7, 10 98:3

**employees** 14:20,23

**enable** 125:3

**enabled** 129:21 130:12

**end** 81:16 90:2 111:23 118:21

**enhancement** 65:6 66:16 76:11

enhancer 72:2

enter 63:14,19 65:21

**entered** 31:25 34:3, 22 82:7

entering 51:3

**entities** 64:3,14,20, 24 65:2,9,14 68:8,13, 16 69:7 131:15 135:5,7,10,12

entitled 136:25 140:18 142:17

entity 10:17 11:25 12:20 21:11 27:22 28:15 44:20 45:13 58:9 79:24 105:8 116:13

**entry** 61:7

equitable 137:19

Equities 10:10 58:10,12,23 59:7,12, 14,22 60:7,16 81:9, 23 82:4,14 83:13,21 84:7 86:13,18 91:25 92:8 93:20 98:4,13, 19,23 102:24 103:7 104:5,9 112:3 123:11,12

**Equities'** 58:16

**equity** 29:10 103:12 137:18 138:21 139:4

err 107:16

**error** 42:16 43:15 48:20 57:7 62:11 74:7,11,13 75:3 108:10 116:8,11 125:12

**errors** 48:20 95:12 107:16 110:8

estate 5:24 10:21 63:24 70:8 81:5,12 129:24,25 130:7 131:9,21 132:12 133:18,22 134:16,21 135:16,17,24 136:5, 8,12,20

evaluating 135:10

**EXAMINATION** 7:12

**exchange** 12:15,19, 24 98:3

**Excuse** 119:15

execute 34:19

**executed** 63:8 94:10.16 98:14

**executing** 36:3 91:18

**execution** 19:21 40:19 46:11 95:12,19 107:17

executive 24:7

**exhibit** 7:25 8:3 24:10,12 62:25 63:2 87:6,7 89:22,23 94:19,22 99:5,18 108:21 123:19,20 127:8,9 129:7,8 130:21 134:2

Exhibits 99:4

**expectations** 103:23 104:18

**expected** 34:15 52:4 85:8 117:13

**expenses** 139:3,7,12

expertise 87:25

**explain** 18:16 36:14

explained 28:21

**explaining** 36:18 72:16,22 73:12

explicit 46:14

**extent** 119:6

**external** 40:6 84:20 87:3 107:5

externally 83:24

## F

facility 73:18

**fact** 32:4 116:22 143:24 144:2,3

factors 112:9

**facts** 18:9 64:12,19 143:15

**factual** 121:14 137:6 138:2

failed 48:4 102:6

fair 12:12 15:11 21:2, 22 22:18 23:22 24:2 26:21 28:2 35:21 36:10 38:21 43:14,17 52:13 73:8,10 76:8 87:16,19 90:21,23 92:16 103:21 104:16 121:7 130:9,10 131:5,11 132:20 143:8

**fairly** 138:20

faith 82:4

fall 81:22 137:14

Index: familiar..identify

familiar 10:16 17:13 58:9 87:16

fault 74:22

February 90:2 111:24

federal 5:17 53:6

feel 53:2 134:5

fees 138:25 139:2

fide 134:6 139:9 142:15,16

figured 27:3

**file** 110:14 113:13 127:25 128:4 131:17 132:23 133:3 134:4, 10,18 136:2

**filed** 9:19 20:22 53:5. 7,15,23 54:5,16,23 110:3,5 113:4,20 114:15 127:11 128:11,16,24 129:9 130:18,22 131:3,7 132:3 133:10 134:13 135:13,21

files 128:19

filing 110:20 120:24 121:7,12 131:12 135:2

final 35:20 111:20

finance 61:4 82:5 97:22 107:5

financed 61:4

financial 47:4

financing 61:5

fine 116:6

fined 128:20

firm 55:5 114:4 124:10 129:15

fit 77:23

five-minute 57:11

flew 52:10

flipping 69:6

flowed 29:7 52:11

focused 53:3 113:22

folks 6:21 135:18

form 76:10

formalized 82:10

formally 84:8

formation 14:18 19:25 20:7 21:2 59:25

formed 10:23 12:8. 12 13:18,21 14:23 21:12,16 23:23 28:8

formulate 129:13,21 130:3,13

fraudulent 128:19

free 53:3

fulfilled 113:7

full 56:11 64:9 132:11

function 47:15

fund 97:9

fuzzy 72:2

G

gained 28:5

gains 97:12

**Gameros** 5:23 6:24 21:17,23 23:4,11 29:12,17 30:16 33:15 99:8,12 119:15 144:13

gave 86:22

general 18:6 19:2 61:15 71:17 93:8 103:11

**generally** 17:21,23 25:4 36:16 72:20 97:8,10,11,12 103:14,25 104:19 118:5 122:18

**gist** 20:18

give 8:23 9:5 23:14 30:21 52:8 72:6 78:13 85:15 86:12 109:6 144:17

**good** 5:3 7:14 11:21 45:23 82:4 117:18 118:4,6 119:3,13

qotcha 7:3

governance 22:2

grab 118:16

Graner 22:7

**granted** 117:16

group 95:8 117:3 131:21 132:12 133:12,19,22 134:16, 21 135:24 136:20

guaranties 76:6

guarantor 35:8 62:22

guarantors 68:24 69:3

guaranty 25:24 26:6, 9,12,19,22 27:2,8 28:3,16 138:18,19,21

guess 21:7 68:7 92:25 95:24 102:16 108:9 110:12,23,25 139:5

guessing 92:24

gun 107:20

guys 32:20 131:9

Н

**hand** 7:8

**handle** 47:18

handled 47:22 136:4

**happen** 39:25

happened 26:22 37:16

**happy** 45:11 118:12, 19

hard 48:19 76:6

**HCML** 88:6

**HCMLP** 26:3 75:7,14 88:6

**HCR** 25:12

**HCRE** 9:19 10:17.22. 25 11:3.8.13.17.20. 24 12:8,11,15,19,24 13:4,11,14,20 14:4,7, 11,12,16,20,22 15:5, 6,13,18,23 16:4,8,25 17:7 20:6,25 21:15, 22 22:9,25 23:9,16, 23 25:12 28:22 32:2 33:12,19 34:4,5,10, 18 35:6 36:4 38:8,17 42:24 43:11,22 44:3, 7,17,22 45:15 46:3 49:16 50:15,19 51:25 52:10,17 53:14,21,25 54:3,14,18 55:11,19 62:13 63:16 69:20.22 74:9 76:17 78:6 83:4 84:19 86:23 88:23 89:3 91:4 93:3 96:24 97:8,17,21 100:24 103:7,24 104:10,23 105:8,16 106:13

117:12 123:3 127:10, 23 128:2,5 130:18

131:18 132:24 133:4 134:3,9,18 138:9,24 139:23 140:17

142:22 143:17

**HCRE's** 20:12,23 39:23 40:10.23 97:5 101:23 102:2,8,11

hear 7:15 119:16

heard 17:17

104:15

**hearing** 141:20

**hearings** 20:13,19

held 6:11

helped 132:19

Hey 30:18

**Highland** 5:21,22 6:5,20 10:21 11:4 24:3 25:11,15,16,18 26:3 27:2,5,12,20 28:3,14,22 29:4,8,11 32:2,3,8,10,13 33:9, 13,19 34:5,16 35:5, 10 36:25 37:6,10,12 38:9,15 43:5 46:13 49:17 50:14,19 51:14,15,25 52:9,16

55:19 60:21 62:21 65:19.21 68:4 69:17 70:22,23 71:10,13,19 74:2 75:7,19,22 79:8, 14 83:8 89:3 91:4,24 92:8,23 93:19 94:7 100:16,21 101:2,18 103:7,15,24 104:10 110:14 112:3 120:13, 17,20 121:23 122:3,8 123:23 137:10 139:23 141:17 142:7, 11,18,23

Highland's 26:22 27:8 29:6 31:12,17 33:4 34:8,18,25 37:3, 5 40:5,18 50:3 51:7, 18 71:4 72:10,17,22 73:14 76:9 100:17 104:14 120:24 121:7, 11 138:5 140:18

highlighted 140:6

hold 71:24 144:25

holder 104:10 105:19

**Holdings** 20:2 24:23 26:4 27:21 28:15 34:24 38:5 63:20 64:4,15 82:16 123:22

holds 11:16

honestly 87:15

hour 93:9 118:11

**house** 8:18

**human** 34:19,25 35:9

**idea** 79:9 88:4 91:15 117:10 126:14,18,24 131:11,17,23 134:14 135:2

**identified** 6:21 17:5 43:21 55:10 106:3,9 109:14 110:10

**identify** 9:21 14:25 15:4,17 22:8 28:13 37:9 39:17 40:8,16 41:4 45:24 46:14,23 61:20 86:22 129:18 133:18 137:9

Index: identity..lifetime

identity 129:18	insurance 29:11	issued 114:18,21	<b>joint</b> 71:10	labeled 6:3
imagine 40:13 79:10,	31:7,11,14	115:6 124:19	jointly 70:16,23 74:2	lack 110:24
13 82:8	intend 80:8	issues 86:18 98:13	joke 123:7,8	lacks 107:25
impact 120:24	intent 33:21 39:23 71:23,24 82:2,3	iteration 39:15 71:20,21	Judge 30:20	large 50:3 52:9
impacted 34:4	102:2,8,12	IV 63:24 70:8	jump 77:24 78:2	largely 29:8 31:12,17
impart 122:21	intentionally 99:11	10 03.24 70.8	jumped 107:19	32:4 51:8,18 71:18
impossible 23:15	intentions 48:21	J	June 141:16	late 29:22 143:9
imprisoned 128:20	interest 11:13 50:3			lawyer 7:19 8:23 9:9,
improper 101:14	64:4,15,20 66:19	<b>James</b> 5:1 6:1,4 7:1, 9 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1	K	16 10:3,4 37:9 110:6
inaccurate 42:10	104:9 138:22	12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1	<b>K-1</b> 114:17,21 123:21	lawyers 40:5,6 84:20,21 107:5
inactions 137:3,10	interests 11:16,20 12:2,5,16,20,25	16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1	124:18	128:13 129:10,12
inappropriate 16:17	21:11 29:10 40:10,	24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1	<b>K-1S</b> 114:6 115:6	133:22 135:9,17
30:14	18,24 42:5,11,15 50:6 56:25 76:4	28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1	<b>keeping</b> 135:14	lead 76:18 77:4,16, 20,21,23 78:4,5,9,15
include 60:21 120:16	96:14 97:9,23	32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1	Keybank 28:17	learn 36:6 53:20
included 25:18 41:9	101:19,23 102:22 103:6,12 104:11	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1	60:25 61:4,8,12,22	54:18 109:21
66:18 83:21 84:7 140:2	105:0,12 104:11	44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1	62:2,8,13,15,21,25 63:8 65:11,22 66:2,7,	learned 110:19
including 28:14 29:4	140:19	52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1	12,24 67:6,23 68:2,	143:24
32:3 33:9,13 34:15	internal 40:4 84:21	56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1	22 69:4 71:17 72:11,	learning 90:21
35:10	87:3 107:4	64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1	18,23 74:17 75:4,8, 11,14,18,19,23	leasing 50:10,13,18,
inclusion 33:4	internal/external	68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1	76:10,14 81:10 97:16	23 51:13 52:15
income 29:7 31:12, 17 32:4,13,17,18	internally 83:23	76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1	107:20	<b>leave</b> 30:13
34:9 51:8,18 53:6	introduce 6:17	80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1	Kim 5:10 6:15 7:6	left 55:18 128:18
indirectly 12:23	invest 12:14	88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1	kind 59:3 62:12 110:18 130:20	legal 5:5 6:13 36:21
individual 47:5	invested 12:23	92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1	kinds 18:21	37:2,6 47:7 72:9,12 73:11 86:23 100:19,
inform 16:6 86:15,17		96:1 97:1 98:1 99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1	knew 27:8,12 49:19	23 106:20 108:5,9
information 73:21	investing 12:18	103:1 104:1 105:1	50:2 71:13	121:17 122:22 128:13 129:25 135:7
105:7 125:3 129:13,	investment 18:4,8 22:15 46:9,16 65:25	106:1 107:1 108:1 109:1 110:1 111:1	knowledge 12:10	144:2,4
20 130:11 132:7 144:18	66:5,11,15,21 67:3,6	112:1 113:1 114:1	15:13 22:17,24 23:8 32:22 34:12 36:9	lender 26:17
informed 86:7,11	69:23 101:20 106:22 122:19	115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1 119:1 120:1	37:14,17 39:10 48:24	Lenders 76:3
98:18 105:14	involved 18:4 23:20	121:1 122:1 123:1	49:11 54:24 80:17,18 83:7,12 84:3 97:14	lesser 16:18 17:10
initial 82:11 138:16	26:11 37:7 40:3,6,7,	124:1 125:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1	105:6 112:5 116:4,21	level 47:10,11
input 73:3 76:20	14 41:8 58:13 59:23 61:13 76:15 104:13	130:1 131:1 132:1	122:11 125:15 126:15 136:17,18,21	levels 47:12
117:7	110:11,22 117:9	133:1 134:1 135:1 136:1 137:1 138:1	120.10 100.17,10,21	liability 24:22 44:11
inspect 142:11	126:19	139:1 140:1 141:1	L	76:7
instruct 8:23 35:23 121:22	involvement 58:16 119:5 124:23	142:1 143:1 144:1		liable 70:16,24 74:3
instruction 78:13	irrevocably 77:4	January 24:4	<b>L.P.</b> 5:22 25:11,15 63:24 65:19 70:5,9	<b>Liberty</b> 105:3,8,19,
instructions 85:15	issue 51:7 88:18	<b>job</b> 118:6	123:23	lifetime 67:18
INSTRUCTIONS 85:15	115:16 116:13 125:22 142:14	<b>John</b> 5:20 6:19 29:12 30:16 99:8	<b>La</b> 45:17	meunie 07.10

Index: limit..Nancy

**limit** 34:9

**limited** 24:21 44:11 104:22

limiting 43:11

limits 44:14

liquidation 55:14,17

list 89:25

listed 65:14

listen 16:21

**listing** 10:15

lists 46:4

litigation 20:12,22

living 108:6 109:19

LLC 5:25 19:25 20:2 24:11,23 25:12 26:5 27:22 28:15 31:25 34:24 38:5 42:6 52:5 60:3,19,22 63:16,20 64:5,15,21 69:20 78:6 82:15,24 83:15, 20 84:6,11,12 85:7, 13,18,23 86:9,19,25 88:20 89:10 90:5 91:3 92:13 98:15 99:6,21 104:21 109:16 123:22 131:6 140:20 141:24

loan 28:16 60:25 61:6,8,12,16,22 62:2, 8,13,16,21 63:8,15, 19 65:3,11,22 66:3,7, 12,24 67:7,23 68:2, 22 69:4,17 72:11,18, 23 74:9,17 75:4,8,19, 23 76:10,17 77:11, 13,22 78:18,23 79:4, 7,10,11,17,18 80:6, 12,20 81:3,11 97:16 107:20

local 53:6

logical 20:9

long 59:24 89:25 116:4 118:23

**long-term** 122:19

longer 105:15

looked 13:16 60:19

68:21 69:3 98:9 104:5 111:8 139:21

losses 33:19,21 51:21 52:12,14 92:7, 14,18 93:3,14,18,23 94:4,9 112:2,13 116:17,21 117:15 118:3

lot 115:22

lower 124:4

**LP** 6:6

#### М

made 13:20 19:16 27:4 46:15,24 48:7, 15,20,25 49:9 56:19 61:15 62:6 74:8 75:3, 6 79:21 95:11,18 96:25 98:7,23 107:15 109:13 112:12,17 118:2 119:10,24 120:9,13,16,20 122:12 123:5 137:2 141:17 142:21,25 143:2,6

**majority** 13:22 14:4 15:5,12 21:4,10 22:4 24:5,6 52:10 65:15 117:11 140:17

make 11:7 13:10,14, 23 30:3 39:22 40:10 43:4 57:12 77:24 78:2 79:12 83:25 94:3 101:25 105:15 116:16 117:14 119:19,20 120:6,25 121:5,10,23 130:21 139:3 142:17

**makes** 58:4

**making** 62:11 102:11 107:22 114:13 117:2 122:15 137:11 143:16

managed 58:18

management 5:21 6:6 25:11,15 59:21 65:19 94:25 123:23 138:25

# Management's 101:18

manager 42:23 43:3, 21 44:2,8,11,16 45:8 53:4 55:10 93:5,10 105:9 106:4,9,16 109:9 113:2,6,14 117:12 140:7 142:9

manner 93:24 94:4 112:14,18 119:6

**March** 82:14 83:5,15 90:9,15 95:2 99:22 139:24

**Mark** 31:23 52:23 95:9 111:23

**marked** 8:3 24:12 63:2 87:6,7 89:23 94:22 99:18 123:20 127:9

math 104:14

Matt 83:22 106:19

matter 6:5

Mccann 5:10 6:15

Mcgraner 10:7 11:11,16 12:2,6,22 15:7,8,19,24 16:3,6, 23 17:5 18:13,16 22:8,11 23:2,10,17, 24 27:25 28:5,11,13 36:2 37:24 46:10,24 47:4,18 48:3,7,15,25 49:7 61:23,25 62:6 63:14 84:5,13 85:20 94:25 98:2,6 102:3,6 106:19 107:15 117:6, 8 132:22 133:2

means 44:11 89:17

mechanics 98:20

media 6:3

**medium** 118:22

meeting 59:9

member 28:23 59:13,15,18 81:24 83:21 84:7 121:2

**members** 19:16 32:24 49:25 82:20 92:19 93:24 96:15,18 103:13 114:22 115:7 116:18,23 118:4 119:7,10,21,25 120:6,10 121:2,6,11 124:20 135:24 141:23 142:2

members' 102:21

membership 11:13, 20,25 12:16,19,24 64:14,20 97:9,23 103:6 140:19

mentioned 35:13 41:9 51:8 116:13 139:13

met 9:9

microphone 106:7 mid-august 143:9

**million** 60:9 82:5 97:2.8 123:4

mind 122:21

minimize 117:21

**minority** 50:4 52:10 103:16,17,19

**minutes** 8:25 29:22 58:3,5

mistake 48:7,15,18 49:9 56:4,7,18 62:11 74:7,13 75:3 95:18 98:7 101:14 108:4,9 109:13,14 111:11 114:25 115:5 125:23 126:2 139:14 140:3,9

**mistakes** 48:22 49:2 56:12 62:6 95:12 107:16 110:8

mitigate 34:9

mix 40:7

**models** 46:17

modest 35:12

**moment** 14:23 27:16 140:24

money 25:25 97:21

**morning** 5:3 7:14 8:21

**Morris** 5:20 6:19,25

7:13,24 16:20,23 17:11 21:24 23:6 24:9 25:6 29:14,18, 24 30:5,8,12,18 31:2 45:17 57:10,14,23 69:11,16 76:21 77:2 94:18,23 99:2,10,14, 19 102:16,18 111:17 118:8 119:3,4 127:7 141:2,14 144:6,22

**move** 16:20 17:11 115:22

multi-families 79:11

**multi-family** 17:25 79:19

Multifamily 11:8 19:17,21 20:2,7 24:11,22 26:4 27:13, 21 28:14,23 29:4 32:14 33:5 34:8,24 38:5 42:5 43:21 44:2, 16 49:25 55:10 59:15,18 63:20 64:4, 15,21 81:3,4,24 82:16,21 83:4,9 85:13,24 90:6,16 92:19 93:18 96:15 97:9,18 98:16 99:22 104:10 105:15,20 106:4,10 109:9 113:13 114:18 116:17,22 117:13 119:7,9,20,24 120:5, 9,14 121:5,10,24 122:2,7,16 123:22 124:14,19 126:17,23 136:25 137:11,20 140:19 141:17 142:9, 10

Multifamily's 44:8 53:22 54:4,15,22 55:2,6 92:22 94:8 112:13 113:3,19 114:5,10,14,22 115:2,6,10 118:4 120:25 124:11,24 125:4,9,13,20 126:3, 8,12 127:4 141:25 142:11

Ν

**Nancy** 67:2

Index: nec-..portion

nec- 26:20 necessarily 16:12, 13,16 needed 16:13 26:10. 11 47:24 73:16 122:25 negotiate 61:25 negotiated 38:15 negotiating 61:21 83:19 84:5,11 negotiation 39:3,12, 18 61:12,14 62:7,12 74:8 75:3,11 85:17, 22 86:8,24 88:19 negotiations 38:8, 20,24 76:15 86:13 **net** 50:9.12.17.22 51:12 111:15 **Nexpoint** 5:24 11:5 40:5 63:23,24 67:14 70:5,8 84:21 nobody's 95:17 125:11 nominal 25:25 noninvestmentrelated 16:11 normal 47:15 73:2.3 Northern 6:7 note 29:24 30:3 58:6 notes 141:4 notice 8:23 30:21 number 6:3,8 124:6 numbers 93:13 96:3, 21 0 **objection** 21:17,23 23:11

23:11 **obligations** 45:8,16
67:7 70:17,24 71:5
72:11,17,23 73:15
74:3

obligor 71:10

**obtain** 72:9 100:12, 15,19,23

**obtained** 60:25 62:16,20 80:7 124:9

obtaining 77:6

October 6:11 110:15

office 58:6

**officer** 43:22 44:3,7, 22 45:15 46:3 53:13, 21 55:11 106:4,12

**officers** 14:7,10,13,

omission 109:14 110:19

omit 99:11

omitted 109:23 137:21 140:2

**one's** 116:12 125:14, 24

ongoing 138:7,24

operate 23:18

operating 93:11,12 109:20

operations 22:5

**opposed** 33:19 34:5 37:14

**optimize** 117:20

oral 59:8

**order** 24:18 81:10 97:22 101:25

organization 47:15

original 14:18 24:10 42:6 52:5 54:7 59:24 60:19 71:16,22 84:17 104:21 106:21 107:9 108:14,19 110:10

**originally** 13:18 71:18

originate 135:3

originated 131:12,

Z<del>4</del>

outlined 44:14 59:20

oversight 108:5

overstep 108:24

**owned** 11:25 21:10 29:11

**owner** 13:22 15:5,12 70:12 117:12 140:17

**owners** 12:11 32:12 51:15 84:19 117:17

ownership 12:5 13:6 21:3,9 22:4,5,10 24:6 31:13 41:18 42:4,11, 15 50:3,5,6 52:9 64:4,21 65:15 66:19 104:3 137:19 138:6 139:4

ownership's 21:4

**owns** 10:25 11:3 67:13

#### Ρ

P&I 91:20 112:18

**p.m.** 141:10,11,13 144:25

Pachulski 6:20

pages 69:7 76:23

paper 36:23

paragraph 44:19 50:8 77:10,25 110:25 113:22

paragraphs 44:15

parallel 13:6

part 14:18 19:21 26:7,10,13,20 27:9, 13,15,21 28:4 31:9 81:14 89:19 109:25

**Part-** 11:9

participant 60:22

**participate** 27:5 28:22 66:23 79:2 92:11 120:18 127:2

participated 19:2 38:23 39:3,12

participation 18:8 34:8 76:9

particulars 37:8

**parties** 5:13 19:9 76:11

**partly** 11:4,5

**partners** 5:24 11:9 25:12,20,22 63:16 69:20,22 78:6 79:12 96:24 97:21

partnership 14:9 58:20 74:20 79:22 90:11,17 109:20

**party** 26:4

path 116:4

Patrick 31:23 87:17, 20 89:25 91:16 92:6 95:9 111:23 112:22 117:2,14 118:2

Patrick's 52:23 90:9

pay 32:18 51:15

**paying** 135:8

**PDF** 69:11 92:4

pen 36:22 71:9 78:10

penalties 128:25

pending 5:19

**people** 10:15 22:13 23:17 31:20,21,22 41:9 46:12,13 71:21 73:4 83:23 84:17 89:25 94:24 132:12, 13,15 133:18

**people's** 47:12

percent 11:14,22 49:16,17 50:12,14,19 51:12 52:16 88:6 91:24,25 92:7,8,22 93:19 94:8 103:15,18 104:9,11 111:25 112:3

**percentage** 11:12, 16 56:25 96:14 102:22

percentages 49:22 111:6,7

perform 22:14 23:15

performing 48:7

period 31:4 134:6

periodic 86:12

permits 90:10

**permitted** 90:15 109:15

**person** 11:25 14:25 15:4 17:6 32:23 37:25 39:21 44:20 45:13 48:2 49:6,9 61:20 128:19 129:19

**personal** 22:17,24 23:8 36:9 39:10 84:2 116:21 124:23 136:17,18,21

personally 12:14 18:2 58:21 61:7 84:4 91:6 101:7 130:25 131:8 133:25

**persons** 61:21 129:19

**perspective** 33:2 113:11

pertains 50:9

**Phil** 6:12

Philip 5:4

**phone** 7:20

**phrase** 17:13 89:13

**piece** 104:14,15

**place** 73:23 82:9 139:6

**play** 18:2 61:11

pleadings 20:15,21

**POC** 109:25 110:10 129:11 134:6 140:21, 22

**POCS** 110:22 131:15,16

**point** 110:18 139:8 144:20

**portfolio** 46:18 106:22

**portion** 30:25 97:16 137:18 140:18

Index: position..related

**position** 24:7 126:22 **potential** 89:9

power 77:21 93:6

128:25

**powers** 44:23 46:7, 15,25 47:19 93:10 106:16

practical 14:4

practice 37:15

precipitated 26:14,

prefer 21:6,8 118:20

preferred 105:19

premarked 99:5,15 123:19 127:8

**preparation** 9:22 40:24 41:13 62:12 98:8 114:25 115:5 124:23

**prepare** 9:7,13 35:23 53:14 113:13 125:4 128:8 129:11 132:8 133:11

**prepared** 53:5,15,23 54:5,16,23 55:6 113:4,20 114:5,14 126:12 133:16

**preparer** 91:11,15,17 126:16,22 127:4

prepares 124:10

preparing 54:2 114:9 126:12

presentation 18:23 28:9

presented 38:2

pretty 87:8

**prevented** 8:16 137:11

prevents 121:15

**price** 19:13

primary 28:18 71:14

**prior** 38:17 41:10 68:3 78:22 98:13 135:21

**problem** 6:24 30:15

procedure 5:18 37:7

proceed 58:8 118:19

**proceeds** 60:10 77:11,13,22 78:19,23 79:4,7 80:12,14,20 97:16

**process** 39:24 40:2, 4,12,15 41:6,8,12 47:3,8 73:3,22 84:16

processes 46:9

professional 135:11

professionals 135:16

**profits** 33:18,21 34:5 51:21 52:11,14 92:7, 14,18,22 93:3,13,17, 23 94:4,8 112:2,13 116:17,21 117:15 118:3

**Project** 17:14,17,20, 23 18:3,18 19:22 27:6 34:19 36:3 58:13,16,24 59:8,23 61:2 62:17 63:9 65:10 66:7 67:22 68:18 87:21 95:14,20

Proof 9:18 20:12,23 110:4,6 127:10 128:5 129:21 130:3,13,16 131:12,17 132:8 133:3 135:3,19 136:20 139:9 142:23 143:16,25

proper 129:11

properly 101:17,19

**properties** 17:25 23:19 58:19 68:18 71:23.25 82:6

**property** 47:5 59:21 70:12 137:22

proposal 98:23

proposed 18:17

**provide** 74:14 129:6 130:15 142:10

**provided** 25:23,24 37:10 77:15 92:6

102:24 129:17,20

providing 35:9 132:6

**provision** 39:4,13 51:3,7 94:14 104:4 108:7 109:15,23 110:9,19 111:4 139:15,25 140:6

**provisions** 35:16 101:9 139:22

purch- 79:20

**purchase** 23:18 46:18 79:11,19,21 80:7

purchasing 79:25

**purported** 58:23 59:6

**purpose** 33:14 38:4 79:25

**purposes** 65:6 66:16 77:6 81:16 89:4

**pursue** 142:22 143:16

**put** 7:25 24:9,16 31:21 36:22 59:20 71:9 78:10 80:22 82:4 83:8,13 99:4,20 102:19 127:7 128:13

**putting** 83:4 139:6, 23

**puzzles** 89:20

Q

**qualify** 103:18

question 11:21 13:25 15:20 16:22 17:4 20:20 21:19 30:23 38:13 42:8 45:2,12 48:12 52:7 55:14 72:6 74:24 87:11 107:13 110:12, 23 119:17

**questions** 32:20 107:8,11 141:15 142:20 144:12,14

quick 29:13

quickly 62:24 78:4 138:20

quote 95:25

R

raise 7:8

ran 31:6

**Rand** 31:9,21

**Raver** 87:14

re-ask 72:6

read 20:15 24:18 30:24,25 36:12 41:21 53:3 73:7 90:18 100:10 103:22 129:5, 7 144:16

reading 20:21 77:12

real 5:24 10:21 63:24 70:8 81:5,11 129:24, 25 130:7 131:9,20 132:12 133:18,22 134:16,21 135:15,17, 24 136:5,7,11,20

realize 8:20

reason 8:22 9:4
26:25 28:13 41:11
42:13 43:9 47:16
48:6,13 56:3,7,18
57:6 64:7,10 74:6,10,
25 95:11 96:20
101:12 102:5 107:7,
14 111:10 113:8,9,16
122:23 139:9 142:6,
15.16

reasons 56:11 59:19

recall 8:8 12:18,22 13:17 14:10 16:5,9, 14 17:9,12 18:7,9,10 19:5,23,24 20:3,5,21 28:7,10,11,19,20,24 29:5 34:13 35:14 36:13 38:3 39:11,14, 20 46:5 49:3 51:5 58:25 59:5 60:24 61:19 62:4 67:4,8 68:5 73:6 74:5 83:2 85:14 86:16 88:24 89:6,7 90:25 91:2,6,9 92:15 98:12 110:13, 18 132:5 134:11 135:20 143:5 144:3

receive 36:21

received 36:25 66:22 73:11 123:3,13 143:14

receiving 91:7

recently 109:25 110:25 143:8,11

recollection 27:19 36:17 69:6,9 71:18 72:15,21,25 73:12 79:15 83:3 115:24 116:6 120:2 121:19

**record** 5:9 29:25 30:7,9 57:19,22 141:10,13 144:17,20

recording 5:14

records 53:9 141:18, 25 142:12

redone 74:16,18

**reduced** 104:11

reductions 104:14

refer 25:14

reference 13:23

referred 89:2

referring 19:11 31:8 91:24 132:15

**refers** 17:20,23 41:17 42:19 90:9 91:10,13

reflected 39:23 40:11 52:17 97:23 102:7.11 108:21

reflects 42:4 104:17

refresh 115:16

regard 102:4 107:20

registered 101:20

regurgitations 105:12

**REIT** 63:20 64:21 70:11 81:4

related 20:6 66:6

Index: relates..sitting

relates 51:7 relative 138:8 relevant 60:8 131:16 relied 34:25 41:5 130:23 131:10 133:17 143:15 reluctant 21:21 **rely** 34:18 129:12 remaining 55:17 remember 9:16 11:22,23 12:13 13:7, 19 14:17,19 18:22 20:9 25:25 26:18 27:23 34:17 38:22,25 39:6,8,9,16,19 46:20 59:25 60:12,14,17,23 61:3,4,6,10,18 66:17 70:19 71:6,15 72:3,4, 20 81:19 84:8 93:8 97:24 104:21 131:19 133:6.8 134:24 143:11 **remind** 24:14 remote 5:7,14 **remotely** 5:10,12 rental 50:9,13,17,23 51:12 52:15 repeat 13:25 23:4 33:15,17 48:11 112:15 replaced 126:17 127:4 report 84:22,25 reported 84:18 reporter 5:10 6:14 7:7 **Reporting** 5:6 6:14, reports 84:23 85:2 86:12 represent 63:7 94:12 111:21 124:8

represented 101:18

request 76:2 141:17

requested 30:25
77:14
requesting 77:6
required 20:13 53:7
75:11,14,18
research 142:14
reserve 144:14,16
resign 126:21
resources 34:19,25
35:9
respect 33:20 91:19
98:23 101:2 118:2
response 29:23
responses 74:12
138:5
responsibilities
16:18 44:13,22 46:2,
11 47:19,22 48:3,8,

responsibilities 16:18 44:13,22 46:2, 11 47:19,22 48:3,8, 16 49:3,8,10 53:13 54:10 95:13,20 106:25 113:7

responsibility 36:3 40:23 41:5 54:15,19 80:19 83:19 84:5 102:10 113:3,12,19 114:13 122:15 132:6

**responsible** 39:21 40:10,17 53:21 54:2, 4,22 61:21 84:11 87:20 116:25 136:7

rest 24:19 44:23,24

restate 17:4

restated 82:15,24 83:9,15,20 84:6,12 85:6,13,18,23 86:9, 19,25 88:20 89:10 90:5 91:3 92:13 98:15 99:6,21 106:3 108:13 109:16,22 112:25 131:6 140:20

restatement 116:11

result 32:3 46:24 105:20 121:11

resulted 19:25 33:4

retained 19:8

retroactive 90:10,16 |
return 66:22 91:11,
17 |
returns 53:7,15,22 |
54:5,16,23 55:3,6 |
113:4,14,20 114:5,
10,14 115:2,11 |
124:11,24 125:4,9,
13,20 126:4,9,13

review 9:10,12 103:2 128:10,15 132:2

**reviewed** 9:22 13:24 101:5,24

reviewing 39:22 45:20

right-hand 124:5

**rights** 45:7,15,25 71:4 72:11,17,22 73:14 137:19

**Rizzuti** 5:4 6:12

rocky 144:7

role 18:3 61:11 118:7

rolling 30:13

**rolls** 138:20

room 5:8,11 7:17

**rose** 73:5

**Rule** 5:17

rules 5:17,18

S

**satisfy** 71:11 **sausage** 40:7 **save** 115:22

**schedule** 56:21,23 95:25 96:9,14 97:23 98:8,10 102:14,20 103:2,22 111:7 123:5

**Scott** 11:19

**screen** 7:25 8:5 24:17 38:16 99:20

**scroll** 45:6,11,18 76:21 77:12 96:6 127:14

scrolling 111:17

**SEC** 85:3

**section** 42:2 43:16, 19 56:19 74:11 92:6 104:17 129:5

sections 41:16

**sell** 71:23

**seller** 26:18

senior 24:7

**sentence** 43:10,16 90:8 91:10 95:24 136:24 140:12

sentences 136:23

separate 130:24

separately 70:16

**September** 60:24 80:23 81:16

serving 35:8

**set** 44:23 45:16 46:2, 7 70:17 112:14 113:7 140:19

**sets** 45:7 49:13 56:24 96:14.17

settlement 38:10

**severally** 70:23 74:3

share 98:22 105:7

**shared** 76:6 139:5

**Shawn** 87:14

**sheltered** 29:8 31:13,18 32:4 51:8, 19

**short** 57:11 72:6 87:8 118:13,15,21

**show** 8:12 123:16,18 133:9

**shown** 123:5

**shows** 96:24

**shut** 30:2,19 31:3,5 33:7

**side** 6:22 102:19

**sig-** 103:17

**sign** 38:2 75:7,14,23 144:16

signatories 63:25 68:21 69:2

**signatory** 63:14 66:2,6,11,15 68:2

**signature** 56:16 63:5,10 65:18 127:16,20,23 130:17

signatures 25:8

**signed** 19:24 20:5 25:10 27:10,14,17,18 32:24 35:5,18 36:12, 15,19 37:2,22 38:18 41:20 43:3,24 44:5 49:20,24 50:21 52:4 53:18 54:13 55:24 57:4 60:4 65:3 67:3, 21 68:3 70:15,21 72:8,18,24 73:8,13 74:4 78:18 82:15,18 83:10,14 91:3,8 92:17 93:7 100:3,5,8, 10,16,20 101:10 102:12 103:3,8,23 104:18 107:12 128:24,25 139:22,24

significance 37:4

**significant** 16:11 103:16,17,18

**signing** 67:6 71:4 78:22 92:12 100:13, 24 105:21 106:17

similar 23:14

**simple** 45:12

simplest 26:24

**simply** 87:11

**single** 39:17

**sir** 8:5 45:2,22 63:11 64:12

sit 8:24 22:23 23:7 47:17,25 48:14 56:2, 6,17 62:5,10 74:7 75:2 93:22 95:10 101:13 107:15 114:12 140:16

sitting 72:16

Index: skills..typical

<b>skills</b> 47:12	<b>spoke</b> 59:4 132:11	substance 57:24	112:20 129:25 130:7	127:3 128:25 131:14
<b>skip</b> 99:3	<b>spoken</b> 37:25 125:7	substituted 105:8	135:8,16,17 136:5,8, 12	135:21 139:8,24 141:6,9,12,20 142:21
skipping 99:9	staff 87:3	supported 135:8	technical 59:3	144:15,24,25
<b>SLHC</b> 67:10,21,25	stake 65:9	supposed 8:10	telling 39:11 133:6,8	timely 8:16
70:2	standard 37:6	surmise 136:16	ten 57:13	times 20:25 24:3
<b>slip</b> 109:4	<b>stands</b> 10:19	surprised 69:7	ten-minute 118:14	74:16,18
<b>Slow</b> 76:24	Stang 6:20	surviving 64:24	141:3	timing 61:6
<b>small</b> 122:24	<b>start</b> 6:3 58:4 94:20	swear 5:11 7:5	term 17:17 19:10	today 6:10 7:18 9:5 10:25 14:7,20 24:17
<b>sold</b> 19:7,8,9	144:8	swearing 5:15	39:3,13,17	25:15 54:3,6 56:17
<b>sounds</b> 81:20 121:13	started 7:2	<b>sworn</b> 7:10	terms 13:7 36:18	61:18 140:16
<b>source</b> 60:16 97:5	starting 58:3		39:16 42:10 61:16 62:2 73:13 93:11	today's 8:9,17 9:8,
<b>speak</b> 9:25 10:5,7,9,	<b>state</b> 53:6 86:13	Т	101:9	13,23 10:2 54:10
12,14 31:3 37:20 57:24 132:22 134:9	139:11 142:25	tokee 00:47	testified 7:10	<b>told</b> 16:12 17:3 28:11 31:20 39:2 42:14
speaking 27:19	<b>State's</b> 5:18	takes 23:17	testify 32:22	86:2 95:17 114:24
74:19,20	stated 110:6	taking 29:20 55:2 67:7 138:25	testimony 9:5 57:25	115:4 121:4,9 125:11
<b>spec-</b> 72:13	<b>statement</b> 43:15	talk 143:19	Texas 6:8	<b>top</b> 97:25 102:21
specialist 6:13	137:7 138:3	talked 125:24	thereabouts 97:2	<b>topic</b> 19:5 34:14 78:23 143:14
specific 19:6,14,18	statements 136:23	talking 88:13	thereunder 67:7	transaction 18:17
20:3 21:6 22:21	<b>States</b> 6:6	task 16:10,12	thing 28:18 48:19	26:7,10,13,20,21,25
23:25 49:11,22 54:24 68:14 69:6,8 86:2	stay 30:6,8 137:14	tasks 22:12	108:17 121:14 123:9	27:9,24 28:4 31:10,
97:13 105:24 106:23	<b>steps</b> 135:23	tax 18:20 19:13 22:15	things 8:14,15,18	21 35:11 61:5 81:14, 15 101:6
111:16 132:6,10	stipulate 5:13	29:3 31:20 32:2,6,18,	9:15 18:21 39:25 47:8,9,10,11 56:13	transactions 37:18
specifically 9:20 23:19 35:25 38:6	<b>stock</b> 67:14	20 33:3,9,12,20	64:24 77:3	transcript 30:4
39:14 44:4,6,9 46:21,	<b>stop</b> 76:24	34:15 35:9 40:13 47:6 52:22 53:6,15,	thought 71:19,22,25	trial 144:15
23 51:17 52:19 53:24 54:17 55:23 61:24	strategy 19:22	22 54:4,15,23 55:2,6	119:11 131:16 139:14	trick 24:15
62:4 71:2,7 72:13,19	<b>strike</b> 16:20 17:12	84:23 87:21 88:3 89:3 90:10,15 91:19	time 8:10,13 12:7,11,	trickled 50:6
74:5,14 75:16,21 76:13 85:25 86:6	74:23	95:8 107:5 112:19	15 13:21 21:16 23:23	trust 66:2,6,11,15,22
93:15 97:6 98:21	structure 60:20	113:3,13,19 114:5, 10,14 115:2,11	27:10,13 29:2 31:25	67:3,6,10,13,15,21,
103:9 108:8 109:18	structuring 20:4 22:15 47:7 52:22	117:3,9,18,19 118:7	34:3,14,21 35:4 38:18 39:12 42:5,24	25 69:23 70:2
110:9,10 113:21 122:17 129:5,15	87:21 112:20 117:22	122:23 124:11,24 125:4,9,13,20 126:3,	43:2,24 52:4 53:18	trusted 102:3 129:10
132:25 134:20	stuff 110:11	9,12,16,22 127:4	54:13 55:23 57:15, 16,17,21 58:4,22	Trustee's 58:6
specifics 33:10	subject 38:8 39:18	taxable 34:9 122:23	59:7,9 60:3 61:17	truth 64:9
34:12 61:10 72:3,4 89:6	117:21 128:24	taxes 51:15 116:12,	68:3 69:2,9 70:14,21 75:18 78:10,14,18,22	truthful 130:21 132:8
speculate 26:16	<b>subjective</b> 138:13, 15,17,22	13 117:21	79:3 80:12 82:18	134:3,17,19 135:25
32:20,21 33:7,24,25		taxpayer 32:9	83:5,14 85:6,12 86:4, 8 88:18 89:8 90:21	<b>TSG</b> 5:6 6:13,15 144:18
133:23	subpoena 8:2,4	team 18:19 22:14	92:12,17 93:7,17	type 73:18 124:14
speculating 97:11,	subsequent 71:17	31:23 46:12 83:22 84:22,23,25 85:2,5,	98:14 99:17 104:18 106:17 114:9,22	typical 55:8
speed 99:3	subsequently 54:8 81:4	12 87:23 102:3,6	115:23 118:10 119:5	typical 55.6
Specu 88.3		106:19,21,25 107:4	120:5,23 126:20	
1	I .	T .	I	T .

lly..yes-or-no

typically 26:16,17	91:14	125:17	
typically 26:16,17			
U	<b>vague</b> 21:17 23:11 41:25 43:10	word 21:6,8,25 59:3 137:21	
<b>U.S.</b> 58:6	validity 5:14 143:25	wording 105:2	
ultimately 75:12	variables 143:19	<b>words</b> 53:4	
82:13 91:25 138:4	variety 76:5	work 101:15 106:20,	
139:5	<b>vehicle</b> 122:20	22 130:2,7 131:9	
uncommon 16:17	vendors 84:21	worked 130:9 135:8	
understand 20:18 21:25 43:2 45:2	verb 21:7 48:11	working 117:5 135:11	
51:11 53:12,17,25	verbal 29:23	works 95:8	
54:3,14 70:14 76:16 77:19 108:25 121:20	verbatim 111:22	world 10:2 15:2,5	
128:23	verify 134:7	16:25 21:14 22:25	
understanding	version 35:20 71:16	23:8 27:20 36:22 40:9,17 44:21 45:14,	
11:15 13:3 17:20,22 28:3,5,8 31:19,24	91:7 100:13 111:22	25 46:6 54:25 113:12	
32:23 33:3,6 34:2,7,	versus 106:21 138:15	135:20	
11 37:17 42:8 43:7 44:10 51:13 52:3	video 5:14 6:13	worth 138:18,21	
54:13,21 58:15 60:6	144:21	<b>woven</b> 138:4	
62:19 63:13 66:10 68:12,25 71:8 75:13	video-recorded 6:4	<b>wrap</b> 119:2	
78:8,17 79:16 80:5	view 143:25	written 42:6 59:8 82:7	
81:2,8 88:12,22,25 89:16 97:4,7 103:5,	viewed 128:12	wrong 72:3 96:22	
10,11 104:8 122:10	Viggato 10:13 91:14	101:14	
understood 34:21	114:2 124:10 125:3,8 126:11,21 127:3	wrote 91:17 94:24	
35:4 52:9 79:18	120.11,21 127.3	95:25	
<b>Unicorn</b> 17:14,17,20, 23 18:3,18 19:22	w	Υ	
27:6 34:19 36:3 58:13,16,24 59:8,23	waiting 8:25 58:5	year 35:2 122:4	
61:2 62:17 63:9	wanted 88:23	years 10:24 128:20	
65:10 66:7 67:22 68:18 87:21 95:14,20	watch 40:3	yes-or-no 72:10	
106:23	watching 40:2,14	ycs-01-110 72.10	
unilaterally 30:3	waterfall 55:17		
United 6:6	98:15,20,24		
unreasonable 75:25	<b>ways</b> 76:5		
unusual 73:5,17,24	weeks 38:11		
updated 96:2	whatsoever 72:21		
<b>upper</b> 127:11	withdrawn 14:11 15:3 21:24 28:12		
	32:9,11 42:2 54:2		
V	59:13 61:19 76:20		

80:17 88:16 101:23

113:17,24 123:11

V-I-G-G-A-T-O